



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME XX

HIMACHAL PRADESH

PART III



HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES

RAM CHANDRA PAL SINGH

of the Indian Administrative Service

Superintendent of Census Operations, Himachal Pradesh



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

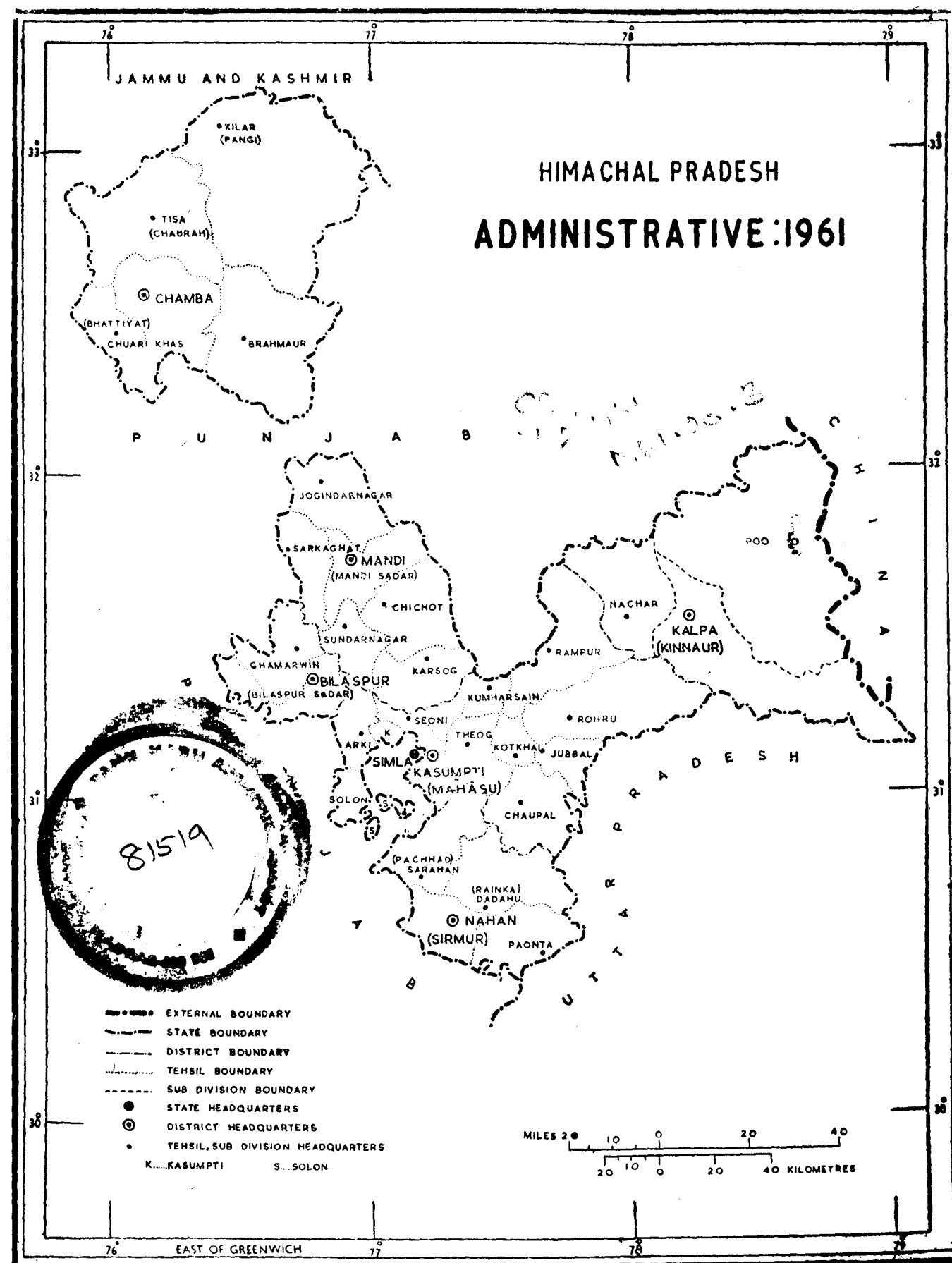
VOLUME XX

HIMACHAL PRADESH

PART III

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES

RAM CHANDRA PAL SINGH
of the Indian Administrative Service
Superintendent of Census Operations, Himachal Pradesh



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961—PUBLICATIONS

Central Government Publications

1961 Census Report, Volume XX—Himachal Pradesh, will be in the following Parts—

- I—A General Report
- I—B Report on Vital Statistics of the decade (reprint on fertility survey)
- I—C Subsidiary Tables
- II—A General Population Tables and Primary Census Abstracts
- II—B Economic Tables
- II—C Cultural and Migration Tables
- III Household Economic Tables (*Present part*)
- IV Housing and Establishments
- V—A Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (including reprints)
- V—B(i) Ethnographic notes on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
- V—B(ii) A Study on Gaddi Scheduled Tribe and affiliated castes by Prof. William H. Newell
- VI Village Survey Monographs (35 villages)
- VII—A Survey of Selected Handicrafts of Himachal Pradesh
- VII—B Fairs and Festivals
- VIII—A Administrative Report—Enumeration (For official use only)
- VIII—B Administrative Report—Tabulation (For official use only)
- IX Census Atlas Volume

1961 Census Himachal Pradesh Government Publications

- District Handbook — Chamba
- District Handbook — Mandi
- District Handbook — Bilaspur
- District Handbook — Mahasu
- District Handbook — Sirmur
- District Handbook — Kinnaur

PREFACE

This report contains tables relating to households. In the words of Shri Ashok Mitra, ICS, Registrar General, India:

“In a predominantly agricultural country where most of the population is in rural areas and where much of the goods produced are consumed by the population itself, collection of information purely on the basis of individuals tends to go slightly out of focus unless such information is supplemented by information on economic activities of the household as an entity. A decision was, therefore, taken that the information relating to the economic activities of the majority of Indian households, viz. cultivation and household industries, should be collected at the Census”.

Our Part III report contains tables in which household is treated as a unit.

Three questionnaire forms were filled up by the enumerators during the 1961 Census: the House-list Form which provided the basis for the report

on “Housing and Establishments” (Part IV); the Household Schedule, providing the material for the present book (Part III); and the Individual slip which is source for Parts I, II and V.

A 20 per cent systematic sample was drawn from the Household Schedules. This sample was tabulated mechanically in the Office of the Registrar General, India, at Delhi. I am grateful to my colleagues Shri Durga Singh, S. S. Sarwal, S.P. Shabi and Roop Chand Sharma for their assistance in preparing these tables. The Manager, Govt. of India Press, Simla, Shri K. Janakiraman, Asstt. Manager (Tech.) Shri N. K. Mudaliar and their staff have always been kind to us and they have done very good job of this report. I would like to convey my sincere thanks to them.

RAM CHANDRA PAL SINGH

Boswell, SIMLA-5

November 23, 1965

INTRODUCTION

Household Schedule in the 1961 Census

In the 1961 Census a standard form, called Household Schedule, was introduced for the first time throughout the country which was designed to collect economic data for a household, no data based on the household as such having been collected in the earlier censuses. In the Household Schedule information on the extent of land cultivated by the household either owned or held from Government or held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share; land given to private persons by the household for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share; nature of household industry conducted by the household and the duration of the industry in a year alongwith number of family workers and hired workers engaged in cultivation or household industry or in both were collected. At the back of the Household Schedule there was a Census Population Record of individuals as counted at the 1961 Census in each household giving an abstract of information for each individual enumerated in the household, *e.g.*, name, sex, relationship to head of household, age, marital status and description of work, if working. A specimen of the Household Schedule and the Census Population Record is given over leaf.

An enumerator called at every household and took down particulars relating to the household, as stated above, during the 1961 Census count which started on the morning of 10 February and ended at sun rise of 1st March throughout the Country. In Himachal Pradesh there were certain inaccessible areas due to snow during February—March, where the census count had taken place earlier in September—November, 1960.

Tabulation

The present publication — Part III — Household Economic Tables, is the out-come of mechanical tabulation of the household schedules on a 20 percent sample of households. All the tables are based on that. The method adopted for taking out the sample, prescribed by the Registrar General, India, was as under :

“Every 5th household from the first random household will be taken. The sample households will be marked continuously for rural areas of a tehsil/sub tehsil/sub-division and for urban areas of a district, *i.e.*, households left over in a household book should be carried over to the next household book for the selection of sample households. Thus to start with all the pads of household schedules of one tehsil/sub-tehsil/sub-division should be arranged in order of ascending number of the location codes of villages. Secondly, the random number necessary to make a start should be picked up. Thirdly, the first schedule chosen will correspond to this random number. Thereafter the samples will be continuously picked up without a break until the last pad of the tehsil/sub-tehsil/sub-division is exhausted. This procedure is essential to ensure the quality of the sample. The sample household will be indicated by a bold tick at the right hand top corner.”

The mechanical tabulation was done in the office of the Registrar General, India. In all, ten tables were prepared, out of which eight tables B-X to B-XVII listed below are appearing in this publication. The other two tables — ‘C-I Composition of sample households by relationship to head of family classified by size of land cultivated (Based on 20% sample)’ and ‘SCT-V Sample households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in rural areas only for members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes [prepared for the households of number of Scheduled Castes (Part A) and Scheduled Tribes (Part B) on a 20% sample of all households]’, are appearing in two other census publications — Part II—C, Cultural and Migration Tables and Part V—A, Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively.

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES

B-X—Sample Households (i) engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry, (ii) engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for all areas.

(vii)

(viii)

B-XI—Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately.

B-XII—Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately.

B-XIII—Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately.

B-XIV—Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in all areas.

Part—A—Households classified by major groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged.

Part—B—Households classified by minor groups of Principal Household Industry.

B-XV—Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately.

B-XVI—Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in all areas.

B-XVII—Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in cultivation nor in Industry (b) in household Industry only and (c) in cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated.

It may also be mentioned here that according to 1961 Census Tabulation Plan, there are 17 'B' Series Tables (B-I to B-XVII). Table B-I to B-IX compiled on the basis of data collected in the main enumeration schedule called the individual slip, are styled and printed as Part II-B, Economic Tables, a separate publication. The Tables B-X to B-XVII prepared from the Household Schedule are printed as Part III Household Economic Tables, the present publication. In the first publication — Part II B the individuals—the population are the subject of economic classifications and in the latter — Part III the households.

Instructions to Enumerators for Filling up the Household Schedule

A study of the instructions reproduced here below, which were issued to enumerators for filling up the Household Schedules will be rewarding. Various census terms appearing in the tables are explained in the instructions.

"At the top of the Schedule you will find the Location Code. You will have to write the Location Code of the household here. Your supervisor will give you the Code numbers representing your district, tehsil/thana/town, village/ward/block. You should take care to write these three numbers connected together by oblique strokes in between on every household schedule.

When you are visiting each household for enumeration you should write the code number of the household also on the Household Schedule. For purposes of the census a Census House has been defined as a structure or a part of structure, a dwelling, a shop, workshop, factory or place of business, or shop-cum-dwelling giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate or enjoying a separate entrance. A *household* is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. In some census houses there may be more than one group of persons, each group with a common kitchen. In such cases, each group should be regarded as a separate household for purposes of the census and a separate household schedule should be prepared. You should write the household number from the extracts of the Houselist given to you by your supervisor. If, in any case, you find a census house or a household satisfying the definitions given above has not been numbered you should bring it to the notice of your supervisor and have a separate number given to the house or household and enumerate the household.

At the right hand corner of the Location Code you will find a question "Is this an institution?" with a rectangle below it. If you are enumerating any penal, charitable or mental institution, hostel, hotel, hospital boarding house, etc., you should write the nature of the institution within the rectangle like jail, hospital, etc.

(ix)

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

(To be filled up during Enumeration)

Is this an institution?

PART I—HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

LOCATION CODE

Full Name of Head of Household

S.C.
S.T.

A. Cultivation		Local name of right on land	Area in acres			
1. Land under cultivation by Household						
(i) owned or held from Government						
(ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share						
(iii) Total of items (i) and (ii)						
2. Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share						
B. Household industry		Name of Industry	Number of months in the year during which conducted			
Household industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the Head of the household himself and or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.						
(a)						
(b)						
C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry		Members of family working				
Members including Head of family working and hired workers, if any, kept wholetime during current or last working season.		Head	Other males	Other females	Total	Hired workers
1. Household Cultivation only						
2. Household Industry only						
3. Both in Household Cultivation & Household Industry						

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

NOTE: Para II—Census Population Record overleaf should be filled up during the first round of enumeration (10 February to 28 February) from the enumeration slips relating to the house hold and brought up-to-date with corrections, if any, after the second visit during check period 1 March to 3 March, 1961.

(x)

PART II—CENSUS POPULATION RECORD

(To be compiled from individual Census Slips)

[illegible]

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

(xi)

Below the Location Code you will find a column for recording the full name of the Head of the household. The Head of the household for census purposes is a person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. Thus the Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member but may even be a female or younger member of either sex. You need not, however, make any elaborate enquiry about this and should record as Head of household the name of the person who is actually acknowledged as such.

Institutions like boarding houses, messes and chummeries should also be regarded as census households but of 'un-related persons living together'. In such a Household the manager or the superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibilities or who by common consent is regarded as the Head, should be recorded as Head of the household. If in an institution separate families are also living, each such family should be treated as a census household and a separate household schedule should be filled. In such cases the full name of the recognised Head of the household should be written.

If the Head of the household is a person who spends the weekdays in town and spends the week-ends at home, he should be recorded as Head of household and entered for enumeration at his home. If he should be away for a fairly long time which covers the entire enumeration period then the person who is incharge in his absence should be recorded as the Head of the household.

You will find a parallelogram at the right hand side against the Full Name of the Head of the household marked 'S.C./S.T.' If the Head of the household is a member of the Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State or in your district, you should write the name of the particular Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe to which the Head of the household belongs within the parallelogram.

You should then fill up the part of the household schedule relating to Cultivation and Household Industry. Sub-part 'A' relates to Cultivation; sub-part 'B' to Household Industry and sub-part 'C' to Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry.

Sub-part 'A' relating to Cultivation will have to be filled in only where the household cultivates land (land includes all land normally used for cultivation purposes including temporary fallows). Three categories of land are given in items 1 (i), 1 (ii) and 2. Items 1(i) and 1(ii) relate to land actually cultivated by the household. Item 2 relates to land which is not cultivated by the household but has been given by it to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. In each of the three cases the total of separate plots or parcels of land in different places, owned or held, or taken or given should be made and entered. A number of lines has been provided for this purpose in 1(i) and 1(ii) to account for separate plots or parcels of land held or owned or taken under different recognised local rights. If the household (a) cultivates land owned or held from Government or taken from private persons or institutions or (b) has given land to private persons for cultivation purposes you should ascertain the local name of the right on such land and record in the column relating to local name of right on land." Category 1(i) land owned or held from Government, will include the total of all pieces of land owned or held in owner-like possession, e.g., land held directly from Government under a grant, lease or assignment, (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession, but without the right of transfer and (iii) temporary or conditional leases of any kind with the Government. Category 1(ii) land taken from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, will include (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession but without right of transfer; (iii) held in a variety of tenancies or tenures which may be broadly classified as follows:

- (a) tenants holding land with permanent and heritable rights whose land cannot be resumed by the owner on grounds of personal cultivation (such tenants may in some cases have the right of transfer also);
- (b) tenants who have been given permanent rights subject to the right of resumption by the owner (in some cases the tenant has the right to acquire ownership of the non-resumable area. In other cases he does not possess the right);
- (c) tenants holding land in areas where interim measures have been enacted for stay of ejectment or for continuing the leases for a specified period;
- (d) tenants holding land on temporary leases who are liable to ejectment; and

(xii)

- (e) areas held on condition of rendering service either to a village community or to Government (this also includes cases where labourers on plantations are given some land for cultivation with permanent rights); and

(IV) the following :

- (a) land taken for a fixed amount of money,
- (b) land taken for a fixed amount of produce,
- (c) land taken for a share of the produce,
- (d) land for which money is paid partly in one and partly in any other form mentioned above, and
- (e) land held free of consideration.

Category 2—Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share—will include the classifications mentioned in category 1(ii).

Categories 1(i) and (ii) will include only those plots or parcels of land which are cultivated by the household itself, that is, lands which lie within the village, or in adjacent villages, or within such a distance as enables the household to work on the land or actively supervise the cultivation. They will not include land owned or held in distant places where distance itself is a bar to active cultivation, constant supervision or direction. But category 2 will include land in any part of the country whatsoever. You should ascertain the extent of land in each category of local right in acres and record in the column relating to 'Area in acres'. You should write the total of separate plots or parcels of land under the same right if they are situated in different places. If it is not possible to ascertain the extent of land in acres you should, if possible, make a conversion from the local measure given to you. Even if this is not possible write the area in local measure giving invariably the name of the measure adopted.

This sub-part will not apply to households which do not possess any land. Thus it will not apply to households which consist of only agricultural labourers without any land. In such cases put 'X' in all the spaces provided in the right hand side and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Land under any of the items in sub-part 'A' includes rent free land, lands enjoyed in permissive possession or gifts without encumbrance or consideration. A household which is a member of a co-operative farm will record only that amount of land in the co-operative farm which had belonged to it before and under right enter 'co-operative farm'. Labour hired by such a co-operative farm should not be entered for this household.

Sub-part 'B' relates to Household Industry. This part will be filled up only where there is a Household Industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The participation of the Head of the household and/or members of the household is an essential feature of the Household Industry. In a rural area the Household Industry can be located either at home or within the village. But in an urban area the Household Industry or at least the major part of its work must be located only at home. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

The test for a Household Industry is mainly threefold:

- (a) Household Industry should embrace manufacture, processing or servicing and may include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.
- (b) Household Industry should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any Household Industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a registered factory but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.

(xiii)

- (c) Location also is important, for proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and, therefore, for Household Industry in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located at home. Where, however, part of the work is done outside the house, e.g., preparing and dyeing the yarn for weaving or winding into warp and woof or cleaning metal surfaces before electroplating in baths, it should still be considered a Household Industry, even in urban areas, as the main operation of weaving or of electroplating is conducted within the house and only one or two operations are conducted outside.

The following activities should also be regarded as illustrative of Household Industry. *Biri*-makers who either alone or with help of members of the family roll *biris* at home, for wages at piece rates, while the contractor supplies the materials. Certain processes like buttoning and handsewing of tailored clothes dyeing and printing of cloth, are carried out at home by members of the household both at residence and at 'place of work' or where womenfolk of the household fill in at home with lac gold ornaments prepared at the shop by male members of the household.

Ascertain from the Head of the household whether there are any Household Industries and write the nature of the industry (s) in the column provided, if there are any. Then ascertain for how many months in a year roughly they are conducted and put down the number of months in the appropriate column. If the industry is conducted throughout the year write '12'. If there is no Household Industry of any sort put 'X' in each of the places in the right hand corner where the answers will be written and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Sub-part 'C' relates to Workers in Cultivation or Household Industry.

In the case of households which are engaged only in Cultivation, if the Head of the household is working write '1' under the column 'Head', and ascertain how many other male and female members of the family are working. Write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total'. Then ascertain whether any hired workers are employed and, if so, write the number of such workers in the column allotted for it. The hired workers should have been in whole time employment during last working season or should be in whole time employment during current working season.

Similarly in the case of households engaged in Household Industry only, if the Head of the household is working write '1' in the column relating to the 'Head', and also ascertain how many male and female members of the family are working and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total' and then ascertain the number of hired workers, if any, and then write the number of hired workers in the appropriate column.

If a household is engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry ascertain whether the Head is working and write '1' under the column relating to the 'Head' and also ascertain how many male and female members of the family are working both at Cultivation and the Household Industry and write the number in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers in the column relating to 'Total'. Ascertain the number of hired workers engaged by the family both for Cultivation and Household Industry and write the number in the appropriate column. In a household engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry, you need not ascertain how many are engaged in Household Cultivation and Household Industry separately.

Even if any of the members of the family working or hired labourers are absent during the period of the census count they should be counted for the purposes of the Household Schedule.

In the case of households engaged in Cultivation only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Industry only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. Similarly, in the case of Households engaged 'in Household Industry only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. If a household is engaged both in Household

Cultivation and Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Household Industry only'. If a household is not engaged in either Household Cultivation or Household Industry or both put 'X' in all the columns and a bold 'X' on this sub-part.

The test for a worker is whether a person is actually working in Cultivation or Household Industry or supervising or directing work thereon."

Scope and Limitations of Household Economic Data Tabulated

As already explained earlier, all the data tabulated is based on 20% sample. The scope of each of the tables presented has been explained in the fly leaf that precedes each table. However, the following points are of interest to note.

The terms 'land' and 'cultivation' appear in many of the tables. Land here means land normally used for cultivation purposes, including temporary fallows. Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and does not include fruit growing or keeping orchards or groves or working for plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations. So in reference to land under cultivation by household or land given to private person(s) for cultivation, only that land has been recorded during enumeration which involved ploughing, sowing and harvesting. The following classification illustrates as to which land came under the definition of cultivation and which not.

Cultivation, involving ploughing, sowing and harvesting—

- (1) Production of cereal crops (including Bengal gram), such as rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize; roots and tubers like potato, yam beet etc.; sugarcane etc.
- (2) Production of pulses, such as arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari, other gram.
- (3) Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops.
- (4) Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops.

Other Field Produce not covered by the definition of Cultivation—

- (1) Production of other crops including vegetables not covered under cultivation.
- (2) Production of fruits and nuts in plantations, vines and orchards (like cocoanut, arecanut etc.).
- (3) Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass etc.
- (4) Production of juice by tapping palms.
- (5) Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by Sl. No. (2) and flowers) not covered above.

Plantation Crops not covered by the definition of Cultivation—

- (1) Production of tea in plantation.
- (2) Production of coffee in plantation.
- (3) Production of rubber in plantation.
- (4) Production of tobacco in plantation (does not include tobacco which is cultivated in rotation with other cereal crops, in which case it would go under cultivation).
- (5) Production of ganja, cinchona, opium, poppy, saffron etc.
- (6) Production of other plantation crops not covered above.

The extent of land under cultivation by household or given to private person(s) for cultivation by a household, as recorded during enumeration in the light of the said definition of cultivation already provided was according to the version of the head of the household.

Household Industry (not on the scale of a registered factory), conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas, is another important subject of study in this publication. Detailed instructions reproduced earlier definitions as to what activity could be termed as household industry and on what grounds had been issued to the enumerators. They recorded particulars about household industry accordingly.

Activities not covered by the definition of cultivation of land, such as (1) production of other field produce and (2) production of plantation crops, which have been classified above, could also be regarded as household industry. Wherever these activities were conducted in conformity with the definition of household industry they have been recorded as such during enumeration.

In the Household Schedule it had been provided to record only two entries about household industry in respect of a household. The entries were recording for household industry named by the Head of the household. Wherever more than one entry was recorded, that entry was considered for tabulation which was conducted for the largest number of months in a year. If both the entries show the same number of months, the first entry was considered for tabulation.

The data in the tables has been tabulated for administrative divisions that existed at the time of taking the census. In some tables the presentation is up to district level and in some others it is down to tehsil/sub-tehsil/sub-division level, for urban and rural areas separately. These administrative divisions are listed on the next page as also the urban localities, i.e., the towns. A map of Himachal Pradesh showing the Administrative Divisions has been printed in this publication.

(xvi)

HIMACHAL PRADESH ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS

Serial No.	Names of Administrative Divisions Districts, Tehsils/Sub-Tehsils/ Sub-Divisions, including Towns	Number of Tehsils/Sub-Tehsils/Sub-Divisions in		Number of Towns in		
		Himachal Pradesh	District	Himachal Pradesh	District	Tehsil/Sub-Tehsil/Sub-Division
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	HIMACHAL PRADESH	31	..	13	..	..
2	Chamba District	..	5	..	1	..
3	Chaurah Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
4	Pangi Sub-Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamba Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamba Town	..	..	..	..	1
7	Bhattiyat Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
8	Brahmaur Sub-Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mandi District	..	6	..	3	..
10	Jogindarnagar Tehsil	..	..	..	..	1
11	Jogindarnagar Town	..	..	..	..	..
12	Mandi Sadar Tehsil	..	..	..	..	1
13	Mandi Town	..	..	..	..	..
14	Sarkaghat Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
15	Chichot Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
16	Sundarnagar Tehsil	..	..	..	..	1
17	Sundarnagar Town	..	..	..	..	..
18	Karsog Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
19	Bilaspur District	..	2	..	2	..
20	Ghamarwin Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
21	Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil	..	..	..	..	2
22	Shri Naina Devi ji Town	..	..	..	..	..
23	Bilaspur Town	..	..	..	..	..
24	Mahasu District	..	11	..	5	..
25	Arki Tehsil	..	..	..	..	1
26	Arki Town	..	..	..	..	..
27	Seoni Sub-Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
28	Kumharsain Sub-Tehsil	..	..	..	..	1
29	Narkanda Town	..	..	..	..	..
30	Rampur Tehsil	..	..	..	..	1
31	Rampur Town	..	..	..	..	..
32	Rohru Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
33	Jubbal Tehsil	..	..	..	..	1
34	Kotkhai Sub-Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
35	Theog Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
36	Theog Town	..	..	..	..	1
37	Kasumpti Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
38	Solon Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
39	Solan Town	..	..	..	..	..
40	Chawal Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
41	Sirmur District	..	4	..	2	..
42	Pachhad Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
43	Rainka Tehsil	..	..	..	..	..
44	Nahan Tehsil	..	..	..	..	1
45	Nahan Town	..	..	..	..	..
46	Paonta Tehsil	..	..	..	..	1
47	Paonta Town	..	..	..	..	..
48	Kinnaur District	..	3	..	..	..
49	Nachar Sub-Division	..	..	..	..	..
50	Kalpa Sub-Division	..	..	..	..	..
51	Poo Sub-Division	..	..	..	..	..

PART III

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES

(xvii—xviii)

TABLE B-X

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

(Based on 20% Sample)

Fly-leaf

The table has been prepared on a 20% sample of all households for total, rural and urban areas of each district. In the case of rural areas of a district, the presentation is further shown down to tehsil/sub-tehsil/sub-division level. A study of the definitions of three terms 'household' 'cultivation' and 'household industry' is invited to comprehend the implications and limitations of the table. The definitions are provided in the introduction portion of this publication. The purport of the table is the distribution of the sample households in four categories, viz., (i) households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry, (ii) households engaged in cultivation only, (iii) households engaged in household industry only, and (iv) households engaged both in cultivation and household industry.

It can be deduced from the table that 63 per cent of the total sample households in Himachal Pradesh are engaged in cultivation only, 3 per cent in household industry only, 22 per cent both in cultivation and household industry and the remaining 12% follow other professions.

TABLE B-X

B-X—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY,
(ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND
(iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

(Based on 20% Sample)

Union Territory/District/Tehsil/ Sub-Tehsil/Sub-Division	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	Households engaged in Cultivation only	Households engaged in Household Industry only	Households engaged both in Cultiva- tion and House- hold Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HIMACHAL PRADESH	T	51,062	6,163	32,026	1,399	11,474
	R	48,296	3,859	31,766	1,258	11,413
	U	2,766	2,304	260	141	61
Chamba District	T	8,174	774	5,061	116	2,223
	R	7,825	451	5,055	96	2,223
	U	349	323	6	20	..
<i>All rural areas</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>7,825</i>	<i>451</i>	<i>5,055</i>	<i>96</i>	<i>2,223</i>
Chaurah Tehsil	R	2,210	94	1,300	19	797
Pangi Sub-Tehsil	R	340	29	48	3	260
Chamba Tehsil	R	2,353	109	1,697	28	519
Bhattiyat Tehsil	R	2,019	173	1,436	38	372
Brahmaur Sub-Tehsil	R	903	46	574	8	275
<i>All urban areas</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>349</i>	<i>323</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>..</i>
Mandi District	T	14,642	1,514	10,238	334	2,556
	R	13,733	869	10,075	269	2,520
	U	909	645	163	65	36
<i>All rural areas</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>13,733</i>	<i>869</i>	<i>10,075</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>2,520</i>
Jogindarnagar Tehsil	R	2,546	207	1,826	34	479
Mandi Sadar Tehsil	R	2,839	185	2,152	51	451
Sarkaghat Tehsil	R	3,157	180	2,490	83	404
Chichot Tehsil	R	2,195	91	1,292	23	789
Sundarnagar Tehsil	R	1,429	106	1,119	43	161
Karsog Tehsil	R	1,567	100	1,196	35	236
<i>All urban areas</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>909</i>	<i>645</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>36</i>
Bilaspur District	T	6,164	861	3,752	263	1,288
	R	5,826	536	3,718	250	1,272
	U	338	275	34	13	16
<i>All rural areas</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>5,826</i>	<i>536</i>	<i>3,718</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>1,272</i>
Ghamarwin Tehsil	R	2,993	215	2,122	126	530
Bilaspur Sadar Tehsil	R	2,833	371	1,596	124	742
<i>All urban areas</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>338</i>	<i>275</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>16</i>
Mahasu District	T	13,520	1,766	9,006	344	2,404
	R	12,937	1,249	8,972	319	2,397
	U	583	517	34	25	7
<i>All rural areas</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>12,937</i>	<i>1,249</i>	<i>8,972</i>	<i>319</i>	<i>2,397</i>
Arki Tehsil	R	1,557	95	1,171	46	245
Seoni Sub-Tehsil	R	788	46	607	16	119
Kumharsain Sub-Tehsil	R	836	98	437	40	261
Rampur Tehsil	R	1,440	78	844	24	494
Rohru Tehsil	R	1,685	94	1,113	22	456
Jubbai Tehsil	R	601	81	467	6	47
Kotkhai Sub-Tehsil	R	726	71	526	16	113
Theog Tehsil	R	1,621	159	1,278	42	142
Kasumptati Tehsil	R	1,257	264	795	38	160
Solan Tehsil	R	1,168	178	718	43	229
Champur Tehsil	R	1,258	85	1,016	26	131
<i>All urban areas</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>583</i>	<i>517</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>7</i>

TABLE B-X

B-X—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY,
(ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND
(iii) ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS—concl.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Union Territory/District/Tehsil/ Sub-Tehsil/Sub-Division	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	Households engaged in Cultivation only	Households engaged in Household Industry only	Households engaged both in Cultiva- tion and House- hold Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Sirmur District	T	7,220	1,144	3,881	282	1,913
	R	6,633	600	3,853	264	1,911
	U	587	544	23	18	2
<i>All rural areas</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>6,633</i>	<i>600</i>	<i>3,853</i>	<i>264</i>	<i>1,911</i>
Pachhad Tehsil	R	1,741	151	1,146	51	393
Rainka Tehsil	R	2,236	125	1,335	64	712
Nahan Tehsil	R	660	66	408	35	151
Paonta Tehsil	R	1,996	258	969	114	655
<i>All urban areas</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>587</i>	<i>544</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>2</i>
Kinnaur District	T	1,342	104	88	60	1,090
	R	1,342	104	88	60	1,090
<i>All rural areas</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>1,342</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>1,090</i>
Nachar Sub-Division	R	389	19	50	4	316
Kalpa Sub-Division	R	480	53	26	15	386
Poo Sub-Division	R	473	32	12	41	388
<i>All urban areas</i>		No urban area				

TABLE B-XI

**SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST
IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

(Based on 20 % Sample)

Fly-leaf

The table has been prepared on a 20% sample of all households. The data has been presented first for rural areas down to tehsil/sub-tehsil/sub-division level, followed by presentation for urban areas down to district level only. The households engaged in cultivation, *i.e.*, total of households engaged in cultivation only and households engaged both in cultivation and household industry shown in columns 5 and 7 of Table B-X respectively, are classified in this Table B-XI according to the size of land cultivated, further cross tabulated by the interest in land. Class intervals for holding sizes in acres that have been taken for classification are less than 1, 1.0 to 2.4, 2.5 to 4.9, 5.0 to 7.4, 7.5 to 9.9, 10.0 to 12.4, 12.5 to 14.9, 15.0 to 29.9, 30.0 to 49.9, 50 and above, and unspecified.

The interest in land under cultivation by household was recorded in the Household Schedule under two legends, *viz.*, (i) owned or held from Government and (ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

The interest in land cultivated could, therefore, be classified into the following three categories:—

- (a) Owned or held from Government,
- (b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share and
- (c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

Symbols (a), (b) and (c) are given in place of the above three categories of interest in land cultivated under column 1 of the table.

Classification of households engaged in cultivation by size of land is an interesting study to gauge the number of households who have sufficient or insufficient land with them and where. The cross tabulation by interest in land cultivated provides equally important information in so far as the comparison of number of households is concerned for the two categories of land, *viz.*, (a) owned or held from Government and (b) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

TABLE B-XI RURAL

6

B-XI—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY
(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivat- ing house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1.0— 2.4	2.5— 4.9	5.0— 7.4	7.5— 9.9	10.0— 12.4	12.5— 14.9	15.0— 29.9	30.0— 49.9	50+		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
HIMACHAL PRADESH													
Total	.	43,179	6,439	15,500	12,814	4,872	1,698	876	331	439	50	18	142
(a)	.	29,409	4,445	10,501	8,643	3,363	1,145	595	220	311	34	16	136
(b)	.	4,695	1,234	1,993	1,054	286	68	31	9	16	..	..	4
(c)	.	9,075	760	3,006	3,117	1,223	485	250	102	112	16	2	2
Chamba District													
Total	.	7,278	1,081	3,153	2,136	614	172	56	13	24	1	..	28
(a)	.	5,062	768	2,182	1,445	445	120	47	8	18	1	..	28
(b)	.	606	157	259	141	36	11	1	..	1	..	..	..
(c)	.	1,610	156	712	550	133	41	8	5	5	..	..	..
CHAURAH TEHSIL													
Total	.	2,097	254	885	680	190	43	20	5	7	..	..	13
(a)	.	1,764	205	757	564	159	37	19	4	6	..	..	13
(b)	.	127	36	66	19	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	.	206	13	62	97	25	6	1	1	1	..	..	..
PANGI SUB-TEHSIL													
Total	.	398	11	110	104	52	20	5	2	3	1	..	..
(a)	.	230	6	84	78	39	13	4	2	3	1	..	..
(b)	.	29	2	10	5	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	.	49	3	16	20	7	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
CHAMBA TEHSIL													
Total	.	2,216	321	950	703	164	52	13	..	7	..	..	6
(a)	.	1,315	212	556	404	95	30	8	..	4	..	..	6
(b)	.	343	67	145	101	22	6	1	..	1	..	..	..
(c)	.	558	42	249	198	47	16	4	..	2	..	..	..
BHATTIYAT TEHSIL													
Total	.	1,808	385	853	413	104	29	12	4	2	..	..	6
(a)	.	1,117	252	511	238	74	22	11	1	2	..	..	6
(b)	.	87	49	32	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	.	604	84	310	169	30	7	1	3	..	..	..	..
BHARMAUR SUB-TEHSIL													
Total	.	849	110	355	236	104	28	6	2	5	..	..	3
(a)	.	636	93	274	161	78	18	5	1	3	..	..	3
(b)	.	20	3	6	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	.	193	14	75	66	24	10	1	1	2	..	..	..

Symbols for interest in land given under column 1.—

(a) Owned or held from Government.

(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons.

7

TABLE B-XI RURAL

B-XI—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.
(Based on 20 % Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivat- ing house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1.0— 2.4	2.5— 4.9	5.0— 7.4	7.5— 9.9	10.0— 12.4	12.5— 14.9	15.0— 29.9	30.0— 49.9	50+		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Mandi District													
Total	.	12,595	1,997	4,495	3,615	1,482	504	247	94	105	9	8	39
(a)	.	9,309	1,607	3,387	2,548	1,055	352	174	58	77	6	6	39
(b)	.	669	171	261	138	77	11	6	1	4	..	..	..
(c)	.	2,617	219	847	929	350	141	67	35	24	3	2	..
JOGINDARNAGAR TEHSIL													
Total	.	2,305	425	872	618	235	78	40	11	20	3	2	1
(a)	.	1,438	316	564	341	135	47	21	5	6	2	..	1
(b)	.	194	36	81	51	18	2	2	1	3	..	..	..
(c)	.	673	73	227	226	82	29	17	5	11	1	2	..
MANDI SADAR TEHSIL													
Total	.	2,608	376	835	761	357	128	64	30	34	2	3	13
(a)	.	1,777	289	587	487	235	74	42	19	27	1	3	13
(b)	.	233	55	89	47	35	5	2	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	.	593	32	159	227	87	49	20	11	7	1	..	..
SARKAGHAT TEHSIL													
Total	.	2,894	640	1,113	772	248	71	26	8	10	..	..	6
(a)	.	2,393	555	932	625	192	51	20	3	9	..	..	6
(b)	.	60	36	16	4	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	.	441	49	165	143	53	20	5	5	1	..	..	..
CHICHOT TEHSIL													
Total	.	2,081	250	807	644	242	78	29	18	8	..	1	4
(a)	.	1,506	190	610	446	164	53	21	10	7	..	1	4
(b)	.	85	21	35	18	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	.	490	39	162	180	69	23	8	8	1	..	..	..
SUNDARNAGAR TEHSIL													
Total	.	1,280	173	435	386	173	54	26	10	7	1	2	13
(a)	.	1,065	154	356	317	147	44	18	9	4	1	2	13
(b)	.	31	10	14	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	.	184	9	65	65	24	10	7	1	3	..	..	..
KARSOG TEHSIL													
Total	.	1,432	133	433	434	227	95	62	17	26	3	..	2
(a)	.	1,130	103	338	332	182	83	52	12	24	2	..	2
(b)	.	66	13	26	14	10	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
(c)	.	236	17	69	88	35	10	10	5	1	1	..	..

Symbols for interest in land given under column 1.—

(a) Owned or held from Government.

(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

TABLE B-XI RURAL

8

B-XI—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivat- ing house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1.0	2.5—	5.0—	7.5—	10.0—	12.5—	15.0—	30.0—	50+		
			2.4	4.9	7.4	9.9	12.4	14.9	29.9	49.9			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Bilaspur District													
Total	.	4,990	721	1,610	1,499	680	230	125	45	56	10	1	13
(a)	.	3,125	447	1,007	928	430	139	77	33	43	7	1	13
(b)	.	702	198	288	160	37	10	5	2	2	..	..	..
(c)	.	1,163	76	315	411	213	81	43	10	11	3	..	..
GHAMARWIN TEHSIL													
Total	.	2,552	372	814	820	389	127	61	29	31	2	..	7
(a)	.	1,794	230	546	555	271	87	49	22	25	2	..	7
(b)	.	318	98	125	72	14	5	2	..	2	..	..	..
(c)	.	540	44	143	193	104	35	10	7	4	..	..	..
BILASPUR SADAR TEHSIL													
Total	.	2,338	349	796	679	291	103	64	16	25	8	1	6
(a)	.	1,331	217	461	373	159	52	28	11	18	5	1	6
(b)	.	384	100	163	88	23	5	3	2	..	..	..	..
(c)	.	623	32	172	218	109	46	33	3	7	3	..	..
Mahasu District													
Total	.	11,369	1,606	3,883	3,455	1,317	511	270	114	148	15	5	36
(a)	.	8,208	1,131	2,756	2,528	977	377	200	84	104	12	5	34
(b)	.	1,010	305	434	221	34	4	8	1	2	..	..	1
(c)	.	2,151	170	693	705	306	130	71	29	42	3	..	1
ARKI TEHSIL													
Total	.	1,416	320	530	395	106	32	17	4	10	..	..	2
(a)	.	895	222	345	230	57	19	9	1	10	..	..	2
(b)	.	117	45	37	32	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	.	404	53	148	133	46	13	8	3	..	..	..	..
SEONI SUB TEHSIL													
Total	.	726	191	323	167	31	6	2	..	..	..	..	1
(a)	.	553	132	246	139	24	5	2	5	..	..	..	1
(b)	.	69	43	19	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	.	104	16	58	23	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
KUMHARSAIN SUB-TEHSIL													
Total	.	698	119	179	212	102	38	20	13	12	1	..	2
(a)	.	575	107	142	169	87	30	17	11	9	1	..	2
(b)	.	30	5	12	10	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
(c)	.	93	7	25	33	13	8	3	1	3	..	..	..

Symbols for interest in land given under column—

(a) Owned or held from Government.

(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

9

TABLE B-XI RURAL

B-XI—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivat- ing house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspec- ified
		Less than 1	1.0— 2.4	2.5— 4.9	5.0— 7.4	7.5— 9.9	10.0— 12.4	12.5— 14.9	15.0— 29.9	30.0— 49.9	50+		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Mahasu District—contd.													
RAMPUR TEHSIL													
Total	1,338	117	420	453	178	88	40	16	20	3	..	3	
(a)	787	75	138	269	110	50	21	10	9	2	..	3	
(b)	131	26	61	39	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	420	16	121	145	63	38	19	6	11	1	..	..	
ROHRU TEHSIL													
Total	1,569	152	399	278	255	115	80	26	55	7	..	2	
(a)	1,130	102	262	353	198	91	56	21	39	6	..	2	
(b)	118	31	52	27	3	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	
(c)	321	19	85	98	54	24	20	5	15	1	..	..	
JUBBAL TEHSIL													
Total	514	40	135	166	83	37	20	18	9	2	..	4	
(a)	299	18	76	94	49	23	16	12	6	1	..	4	
(b)	70	16	28	20	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	145	6	31	52	30	13	3	6	3	1	..	..	
KOTKHAI SUB-TEHSIL													
Total	639	29	156	217	125	57	29	9	11	1	2	3	
(a)	531	24	127	175	107	54	23	7	8	1	2	3	
(b)	39	5	14	16	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	69	..	15	26	15	3	5	2	3	..	..	..	
THEOG TEHSIL													
Total	1,420	143	520	501	164	47	17	3	7	..	2	16	
(a)	1,219	111	436	442	146	43	15	3	6	..	2	15	
(b)	100	23	49	22	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	101	9	35	37	14	3	1	..	1	..	..	1	
KASUMPTI TEHSIL													
Total	955	169	428	267	59	14	9	4	4	..	1	..	
(a)	764	130	341	213	51	13	7	4	4	..	1	..	
(b)	113	29	58	21	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	78	10	29	33	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
SOLON TEHSIL													
Total	947	183	393	247	72	29	9	6	5	1	..	2	
(a)	669	122	268	189	56	15	7	4	5	1	..	2	
(b)	130	48	68	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	148	13	57	44	16	14	2	2	..	..	..	..	

Symbols for interest in land given under column 1—

(a) Owned or held from Government.

(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

TABLE B-XI RURAL

10

B-XI—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivat- ing house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1.0— 2.4	2.5— 4.9	5.0— 7.4	7.5— 9.9	10.0— 12.4	12.5— 14.9	15.0— 29.9	30.0— 49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Mahasu District—contd.													
CHAUPAL TEHSIL													
Total	.	1,147	143	400	352	142	48	36	10	15	..	1	
(a)	.	786	88	275	255	92	34	27	6	8	..	1	
(b)	.	93	34	36	15	6	1	..	..	1	..	..	
(c)	.	268	21	89	82	44	13	9	4	6	..	..	
Sirmur District													
Total	.	5,769	751	2,004	1,793	663	228	144	58	87	13	25	
(a)	.	2,819	276	910	952	365	119	81	33	52	7	21	
(b)	.	1,666	379	739	389	102	31	11	5	7	..	3	
(c)	.	1,284	96	355	452	196	78	52	20	28	6	1	
PACHHAD TEHSIL													
Total	.	1,539	209	583	508	149	51	16	8	10	..	5	
(a)	.	862	81	293	321	100	37	10	7	9	..	4	
(b)	.	413	107	198	87	15	4	1	..	..	..	1	
(c)	.	264	21	92	100	34	10	5	1	1	..	..	
RAINKA TEHSIL													
Total	.	2,047	338	862	601	164	39	28	6	5	1	3	
(a)	.	977	120	414	315	88	19	12	2	3	1	3	
(b)	.	497	152	249	83	10	1	1	1	..	..	..	
(c)	.	573	66	199	203	66	19	15	3	2	..	..	
NAHAN TEHSIL													
Total	.	559	52	164	207	72	25	13	5	18	..	3	
(a)	.	245	19	50	102	40	13	4	3	11	..	3	
(b)	.	231	33	99	75	13	6	..	2	3	..	..	
(c)	.	83	..	15	30	19	6	9	..	4	..	..	
PAONTA TEHSIL													
Total	.	1,624	152	395	477	278	113	87	39	54	12	14	
(a)	.	735	56	153	214	137	50	55	21	29	6	11	
(b)	.	525	87	193	144	64	20	9	2	4	..	2	
(c)	.	364	9	49	119	77	43	23	16	21	6	1	
Kinnaur District													
Total	.	1,178	283	355	316	116	53	25	7	19	2	1	
(a)	.	886	216	259	242	91	38	16	4	17	1	1	
(b)	.	42	24	12	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	.	250	43	84	69	25	14	9	3	2	1	..	

Symbols for interest in land given in column 1—

(a) Owned or held from Government.

(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money kind or share.

11

TABLE B-XI RURAL

B-XI—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivat- ing house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1.0— 2.4	2.5— 4.9	5.0— 7.4	7.5— 9.9	10.0— 12.4	12.5— 14.9	15.0— 29.9	30.0— 49.9	50 +		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Kinnaur District—contd.													
NACHAR SUB-DIVISION													
Total	.	366	54	108	109	47	23	14	4	6	1	..	
(a)	.	234	43	63	69	31	14	7	2	5	..	..	
(b)	.	9	1	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	.	123	10	39	38	16	9	7	2	1	1	..	
KALPA SUB-DIVISION													
Total	.	412	69	116	126	54	22	7	3	13	1	..	
(a)	.	352	58	96	111	47	18	6	2	12	1	..	
(b)	.	7	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	.	53	7	18	14	7	4	1	1	1	..	..	
POO SUB-DIVISION													
Total	.	400	160	131	81	15	8	4	..	..	..	..	
(a)	.	300	115	100	62	13	6	3	..	..	..	..	
(b)	.	26	19	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
(c)	.	74	26	27	17	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	

Symbols for interest in land given under column 1—

(a) Owned or held from Government.

(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share.

TABLE B-XI URBAN

B-XI—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—concl'd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivat- ing house- holds	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied	
		Less than 1	1.0— 2.4	2.4— 4.9	5.0— 7.4	7.5— 9.9	10.0— 12.4	12.5— 14.9	15.0— 29.9	30.0— 49.9	50+			
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
HIMACHAL PRADESH														
Total	.	.	321	103	105	62	23	7	7	2	6	1	2	3
(a)	.	.	228	81	66	42	15	5	6	2	5	1	2	3
(b)	.	.	59	14	27	12	4	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
(c)	.	.	34	8	12	8	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Chamba District														
Total	.	.	6	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(a)	.	.	6	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(b)	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mandi District														
Total	.	.	199	78	58	31	19	3	5	1	2	..	..	2
(a)	.	.	145	66	34	19	14	2	5	1	2	..	..	2
(b)	.	.	29	5	15	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	.	.	25	7	9	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur District														
Total	.	.	50	11	16	19	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	..
(a)	.	.	35	7	11	15	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
(b)	.	.	8	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	.	.	7	1	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mahasu District														
Total	.	.	41	8	16	9	1	2	1	1	2	..	..	1
(a)	.	.	36	7	14	8	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	1
(b)	.	.	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(c)	.	.	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sirmur District														
Total	.	.	25	6	10	3	2	..	1	..	1	1	1	..
(a)	.	.	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
(b)	.	.	18	5	8	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c)	.	.	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

Symbols for interest in land given under column 1—

(a) Owned or held from Government.

(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

(c) Partly held from Government and partly from Government persons.

TABLE B-XI

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Fly-leaf

This table has been prepared for the households who are engaged in cultivation only. Cultivating households recorded in column 5 of Table B-X, have been classified according to number of persons engaged in cultivation. In case of households where more than one person is working, the number of family workers and hired workers have been shown separately. The cultivators according to number of persons engaged in cultivation have further been cross-tabulated by size of land.

The data is presented first down to tehsil/sub-tehsil/sub-division level for rural areas, followed by data for urban areas upto district level.

The table gives an insight into the size and scale of employment in cultivation.

TABLE B-XII RURAL

16

B-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND AREAS
(Based on Cultivating households according to)

Cultivating households according to														
Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				1 Person				2 Persons				3-5	
	House holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- hold	Family workers	Miles
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
All rural CHAMBA														
All sizes . . .	1,697	2,801	2,451	18	224	159	65	527	563	489	2	789	1,527	
Less than 1 . . .	251	326	271	1	56	37	19	106	108	104	..	83	155	
1.0-2.4 . . .	738	1,132	946	6	112	80	32	267	285	247	2	315	604	
2.5-4.9 . . .	534	976	900	10	43	32	11	122	137	107	..	298	572	
5.0-7.4 . . .	124	250	234	1	9	8	1	27	26	28	..	63	127	
7.5-9.9 . . .	29	78	66	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	19	45	
10.0-12.4 . . .	11	23	20	..	..	..	..	3	5	1	..	6	11	
12.5-14.9 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15.0-29.9 . . .	5	10	10	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	
30.0-49.9 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+ . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified . .	5	6	4	..	2	..	2	1	1	1	..	2	5	
BHATTIYAT														
All sizes . . .	1,486	2,185	1,351	60	364	295	69	513	631	390	5	476	1,012	
Less than 1 . . .	307	338	217	35	131	93	38	114	134	94	..	49	93	
1.0-2.4 . . .	708	1,051	671	6	180	150	19	268	321	211	4	239	491	
2.5-4.9 . . .	307	586	336	16	41	34	7	93	127	58	1	147	337	
5.0-7.4 . . .	78	142	84	2	15	11	4	25	30	20	..	26	60	
7.5-9.9 . . .	20	37	23	..	3	3	..	7	9	5	..	8	17	
10.0-12.4 . . .	8	16	9	..	2	2	..	3	6	..	..	2	5	
12.5-14.9 . . .	3	7	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	
15.0-29.9 . . .	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	
30.0-49.9 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+ . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified . .	6	6	6	..	3	2	1	2	2	2	..	1	2	
BRAHMAUR														
All sizes . . .	574	969	842	1	63	86	27	185	195	174	..	276	550	
Less than 1 . . .	83	118	112	..	11	6	5	35	36	34	..	31	56	
1.0-2.4 . . .	245	374	327	..	33	17	16	90	97	83	..	109	214	
2.5-4.9 . . .	145	254	239	..	12	10	2	44	46	42	..	76	149	
5.0-7.4 . . .	77	163	121	..	7	3	4	15	16	14	..	44	96	
7.5-9.9 . . .	18	43	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	22	
10.0-12.4 . . .	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12.5-14.9 . . .	2	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	
15.0-29.9 . . .	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	3	
30.0-49.9 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+ . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified . .	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	
Mandi														
All sizes . . .	10,075	14,571	16,326	597	1,320	670	650	3,110	2,985	3,161	74	4,707	7,948	
Less than 1 . . .	1,411	1,525	1,600	62	402	199	203	571	546	576	20	405	670	
1.0-2.4 . . .	3,640	4,744	5,278	170	543	270	273	1,278	1,215	1,304	37	1,636	2,679	
2.5-4.9 . . .	3,022	4,611	5,307	206	260	132	128	859	832	872	14	1,672	2,637	
5.0-7.4 . . .	1,207	2,125	2,378	42	76	43	33	250	240	258	2	696	1,248	
7.5-9.9 . . .	396	754	889	31	15	11	4	78	78	77	1	207	360	
10.0-12.4 . . .	200	434	480	57	4	3	1	32	31	33	..	98	181	
12.5-14.9 . . .	72	155	165	3	1	..	1	13	14	12	..	40	81	
15.0-29.9 . . .	78	169	184	5	1	1	..	14	14	14	..	42	73	
30.0-49.9 . . .	7	14	13	3	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	3	5	
50+ . . .	7	7	5	14	2	1	1	2	2	2	..	2	3	
Unspecified . .	35	33	27	4	15	10	5	13	12	12	..	6	11	

17

TABLE B-XII RURAL

CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL AND URBAN SEPARATELY—contd.
20% Sample)
number of persons engaged in cultivation

number of persons engaged															Size of land (class ranges in acres)
Persons		6-10 Persons					More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				
workers	Hired Females workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers		
			Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1	
Area—contd.															
TEHSIL															
1,376	8	153	536	503	6	3	16	18	..	1	..	..	2	All sizes	
130	1	6	26	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
534	4	44	163	133	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
547	2	69	230	229	6	1	5	6	..	1	..	..	2	2.5-4.9	
115	1	24	83	84	..	1	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
33	..	7	26	26	..	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
13	..	2	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
3	..	1	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
TEHSIL															
697	20	63	235	170	5	3	12	18	30	18	..	..	..	All sizes	
71	5	4	16	11	..	1	2	3	30	8	..	..	..	Less than 1	
370	2	24	89	71	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
198	10	23	83	66	5	1	5	7	..	2	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
34	2	9	36	20	..	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
11	..	2	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
5	..	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
SUB-TEHSIL															
483	1	47	181	149	..	1	6	9	..	2	..	..	..	All sizes	
56	..	6	20	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
185	..	13	46	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
146	..	11	43	40	..	1	6	9	..	1	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
71	..	11	48	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
21	..	8	21	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
..	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
District															
9,233	193	880	2,771	3,082	138	45	197	200	174	13	..	..	..	All sizes	
731	20	28	95	78	11	3	15	12	10	2	..	..	20	Less than 1	
3,139	62	173	566	548	26	5	14	14	40	5	..	..	1	1.0-2.4	
3,147	63	317	969	1,017	65	12	41	53	57	2	..	..	5	2.5-4.9	
1,387	24	179	565	672	16	5	29	28	..	1	..	..	7	5.0-7.4	
443	8	89	271	326	10	7	34	39	12	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
200	3	56	176	207	7	9	43	39	44	1	..	..	3	10.0-12.4	
81	2	17	54	64	..	1	6	7	1	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
90	5	19	67	72	..	2	14	8	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
3	2	2	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
2	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	10	..	..	..	..	50+	
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4	Unspecified	

TABLE B-XII RURAL

18

B-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND AREAS
(Based on)

Cultivating households according to													
Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				1 Person		2 Persons				3-5		
	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family Males
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
JOGINDAR NAGAR													
All sizes	1,826	2,213	2,966	185	292	103	189	536	464	578	30	876	1,299
Less than 1	307	280	363	25	100	38	62	112	100	116	8	92	134
1.0-2.4	708	805	1,061	64	123	41	82	232	197	253	14	321	471
2.5-4.9	520	641	930	71	52	17	35	141	120	155	7	286	405
5.0-7.4	185	289	373	10	14	6	8	33	29	37	..	116	190
7.5-9.9	56	92	128	6	1	..	1	10	10	9	1	35	53
10.0-12.4	26	52	62	..	1	1	..	4	4	4	..	13	25
12.5-14.9	8	14	19	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	6	10
15.0-29.9	12	33	26	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	5	9
30.0-49.9	2	6	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
50+	1	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Unspecified	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
MANDI SADAR													
All sizes	2,152	3,537	5,373	218	230	126	104	636	630	621	1	1,002	1,319
Less than 1	273	361	312	15	69	37	32	106	113	99	..	85	164
1.0-2.4	696	1,034	1,025	47	80	41	39	246	251	241	..	316	556
2.5-4.9	647	1,108	1,149	80	52	29	23	176	182	169	1	319	580
5.0-7.4	309	565	604	11	21	14	7	65	62	68	..	166	303
7.5-9.9	107	224	234	14	5	4	1	18	17	19	..	58	110
10.0-12.4	55	127	131	35	..	..	..	8	8	8	..	25	46
12.5-14.9	25	57	49	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	..	14	27
15.0-29.9	26	46	55	2	1	1	..	5	5	5	..	16	26
30.0-49.9	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
50+	3	3	3	10	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2
Unspecified	10	9	10	4	1	..	1	7	7	7	..	1	2
SARKAGHAT													
All sizes	2,490	3,032	4,229	157	356	162	194	792	709	838	37	1,164	1,698
Less than 1	434	394	592	18	132	62	70	181	157	196	9	117	167
1.0-2.4	983	1,104	1,509	47	155	72	83	342	290	363	22	454	654
2.5-4.9	730	965	1,386	46	55	19	36	207	190	219	5	405	600
5.0-7.4	230	366	518	18	9	5	4	46	46	45	1	134	199
7.5-9.9	66	119	184	6	3	2	1	10	11	9	..	28	40
10.0-12.4	24	42	66	18	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	13	18
12.5-14.9	8	20	29	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	11
15.0-29.9	10	16	31	3	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	6	7
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	5	6	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	2	..	1	2
CHICHOT													
All sizes	1,292	2,118	2,147	7	140	81	59	371	374	366	2	638	1,171
Less than 1	163	210	206	1	27	14	13	74	74	73	1	56	97
1.0-2.4	520	758	770	..	69	40	29	167	168	166	..	251	443
2.5-4.9	409	752	735	5	32	20	12	98	101	95	..	215	405
5.0-7.4	128	244	260	1	10	6	4	22	22	21	1	77	147
7.5-9.9	42	92	109	..	..	..	..	6	5	7	..	23	45
10.0-12.4	15	35	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	21
12.5-14.9	8	18	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	12
15.0-29.9	2	5	5	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Unspecified	4	3	4	..	2	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	1

19

TABLE B-XII RURAL

CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL AND URBAN SEPARATELY—contd.
20% Sample)

number of persons engaged in cultivation

Persons workers		6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (class ranges in acres)
Males	Females	Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
Areas—contd.														
TEHSIL														
1,769	86	114	324	387	36	5	23	16	27	3	..	..	6	All sizes
180	11	3	8	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
633	28	28	87	88	3	2	9	5	15	2	..	..	4	1.0-2.4
602	31	39	98	136	9	1	1	2	12	1	..	..	2	2.5-4.9
248	6	22	64	80	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
81	2	9	24	31	3	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
27	..	8	22	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
15	2	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
10	..	3	13	10	..	1	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	2	1	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TEHSIL														
1,905	23	265	881	887	60	18	61	56	130	1	..	..	4	All sizes
143	..	10	32	26	5	3	15	12	10	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
586	9	51	181	150	13	3	5	9	35	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
620	4	95	308	325	30	5	9	12	45	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
312	6	55	174	206	5	2	12	11	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
124	..	23	76	79	4	3	17	11	10	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
51	2	21	71	71	3	1	2	1	30	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
26	..	6	25	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
38	2	4	14	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	10	..	..	..	..	50+
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	Unspecified
TEHSIL														
2,475	68	168	437	670	29	8	26	52	17	2	..	..	6	All sizes
225	8	3	8	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	Less than 1
941	19	32	79	122	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
881	25	61	154	241	11	1	2	9	..	1	..	..	5	2.5-4.9
300	11	40	112	162	6	1	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
68	2	23	60	90	2	2	6	16	2	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
28	..	5	13	22	4	3	..	13	14	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
16	..	1	3	6	..	1	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
14	3	3	8	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TEHSIL														
1,240	2	140	480	469	3	2	12	13	..	1	..	..	..	All sizes
101	..	6	25	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
479	..	32	107	96	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
417	2	62	214	198	3	2	12	13	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
161	..	19	69	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
49	..	13	42	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
20	..	5	14	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
11	..	2	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
..	..	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

TABLE B-XII RURAL

B-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND AREAS

Size of land (class ranges in acres) 1	Cultivating households according to												
	Total of cultivating households				1 Person				2 Persons				3-5
	House- holds 2	Family workers		Hired workers 5	House- holds 6	Family workers		House- holds 9	Males 10	Females 11	Hired workers 12	House- holds 13	Family workers 14
		Males 3	Females 4			Males 7	Females 8						Males 14
All Sizes	1,118	1,782	1,704	17	163	105	58	342	345	327	2	502	962
Less than 1	135	170	125	2	45	27	18	52	57	46	1	33	69
1.0-2.4	373	551	474	11	64	41	23	133	137	128	1	156	305
2.5-4.9	352	582	583	..	33	24	9	107	106	108	..	174	328
5.0-7.4	167	294	308	..	6	2	4	30	26	34	..	97	190
7.5-9.9	45	83	93	..	3	3	..	10	10	10	..	25	45
10.0-12.4	25	81	75	4	1	..	1	3	3	3	..	9	16
12.5-14.9	9	16	22	..	1	..	1	2	2	2	..	3	4
15.0-29.9	7	11	16	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	3	4
30.0-49.9	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	2	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
Unspecified	13	12	6	..	8	7	1	1	2	2	..	2	3
SUNDAR NAGAR													
All sizes	1,198	1,889	1,707	13	189	93	46	433	448	421	2	525	999
Less than 1	99	110	92	1	29	21	8	46	45	46	1	22	39
1.0-2.4	360	492	439	1	52	35	17	158	163	153	..	138	250
2.5-4.9	364	563	524	4	36	23	13	130	133	126	1	173	321
5.0-7.4	198	367	315	2	16	10	6	64	55	63	..	106	219
7.5-9.9	80	144	141	5	3	2	1	24	25	23	..	38	67
10.0-12.4	55	117	109	..	2	2	..	14	13	15	..	28	55
12.5-14.9	14	30	26	..	..	..	..	4	5	3	..	6	17
15.0-29.9	21	58	51	..	..	..	..	2	3	1	..	12	27
30.0-49.9	3	5	8	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	1
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	2	3	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	3
KARSOG													
All sizes	3,718	5,179	4,866	86	846	561	285	1,213	1,310	1,099	17	1,408	2,496
Less than 1	478	517	443	12	185	106	79	180	191	164	5	102	187
1.0-2.4	1,228	1,506	1,386	21	335	224	111	451	475	422	5	402	694
2.5-4.9	1,129	1,609	1,522	27	220	147	73	349	378	317	3	493	869
5.0-7.4	516	865	826	12	65	52	13	142	164	118	2	249	457
7.5-9.9	174	329	340	4	19	15	4	37	40	34	..	87	156
10.0-12.4	104	188	189	6	11	10	1	28	32	23	1	44	76
12.5-14.9	34	66	62	2	2	2	..	7	9	4	1	16	30
15.0-29.9	38	72	71	1	2	2	..	15	17	13	..	14	25
30.0-49.9	7	17	18	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	2
50+	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	9	10	8	..	4	2	2	4	4	4	..	..	..
Bilaspur													
All sizes	2,122	2,719	2,886	45	504	302	202	886	691	672	9	810	1,354
Less than 1	260	269	259	3	103	49	54	97	98	94	2	55	105
1.0-2.4	661	740	802	6	187	107	80	235	225	243	2	224	370
2.5-4.9	672	879	933	16	137	84	53	217	221	211	2	281	461
5.0-7.4	326	496	515	10	51	42	9	90	96	82	2	153	260
7.5-9.9	98	159	190	4	12	9	3	19	21	17	..	54	83
10.0-12.4	54	89	100	3	6	6	..	15	17	13	..	23	37
12.5-14.9	21	42	40	2	2	2	..	3	3	2	1	10	20
15.0-29.9	22	37	37	1	2	2	..	8	9	7	..	9	16
30.0-49.9	2	2	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	6	6	7	..	3	1	2	2	1	3	..	..	..
GHAMARWIN													

TABLE B-XII RURAL

CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL AND URBAN SEPARATELY—contd.

20% Sample)

number of persons engaged in cultivation

Persons		6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (class ranges in acres) 1
workers Females 15	Hired workers 16	Family workers		Hired workers 20	Family workers		Hired workers 24	Family workers		Hired workers 28				
		House- holds 17	Males 18		Females 19	House- holds 21		Males 22	Females 23		House- holds 25	Males 26	Females 27	
Areas—contd.														
TEHSIL														
891	8	100	323	374	4	8	47	44	..	4	..	..	8	All sizes
47	1	5	17	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
262	6	19	68	61	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
314	..	35	109	135	..	3	17	17	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
180	..	22	70	85	..	1	6	5	..	1	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
51	..	6	19	26	..	1	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
20	1	8	24	35	..	3	18	16	..	1	..	..	3	10.0-12.4
8	..	3	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
6	..	2	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Unspecified
TEHSIL														
926	6	93	326	295	4	4	28	19	..	2	..	..	1	All sizes
35	..	1	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Less than 1
238	..	11	44	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1.0-2.4
313	1	25	86	72	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
186	1	21	76	65	1	1	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
70	4	15	50	47	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
54	..	9	32	31	..	2	15	9	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
5	..	4	8	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
22	..	6	22	23	..	1	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
2	..	1	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
District—														
2,592	48	239	771	849	10	7	41	41	..	5	..	..	10	All sizes
169	6	10	33	31	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	Less than 1
722	7	38	113	131	6	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3	1.0-2.4
903	20	66	215	229	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	2.5-4.9
479	4	58	185	211	4	1	7	5	..	1	..	..	2	5.0-7.4
178	4	27	94	101	..	4	24	23	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
85	5	20	66	73	..	1	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
27	1	9	25	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
27	1	6	22	23	..	1	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
2	..	4	14	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TEHSIL														
1,552	30	119	364	454	2	1	8	6	..	2	..	..	4	All sizes
95	1	5	17	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
419	2	14	38	60	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	1.0-2.4
533	14	37	113	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2.5-4.9
307	31	98	117	117	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	5.0-7.4
115	4	12	38	49	..	1	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
47	3	10	29	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
17	1	6	17	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
17	1	3	10	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

TABLE B-XII RURAL

22

B-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND AREAS

(Based on

Cultivating households according to

Size of land (class ranges in acres) 1	Total of cultivating households				Cultivating households according to									
					1 Person		2 Persons				3-5			
	House- holds 2	Family workers		Hired workers 5	House- holds 6	Family workers		House- holds 9	Family workers		Hired Workers 12	House- holds 13	Family	
		Males 3	Females 4			Males 7	Females 8		Females 10	Males 11			Males 14	
All Rural														
BILASPUR SADAR														
All sizes . . .	1,598	2,400	1,980	40	342	259	83	527	619	427	8	598	1,142	
Less than 1 . . .	218	248	184	9	82	57	25	83	93	70	3	47	82	
1.0-2.4 . . .	567	766	584	15	148	117	31	216	250	179	3	178	324	
2.5-4.9 . . .	457	730	589	11	83	63	20	132	157	106	1	212	408	
5.0-7.4 . . .	190	369	311	2	14	10	4	52	68	36	..	96	197	
7.5-9.9 . . .	76	170	150	..	7	6	1	18	19	17	..	33	73	
10.0-12.4 . . .	50	99	89	3	5	4	1	13	15	10	1	21	39	
12.5-14.9 . . .	13	24	22	..	..	..	..	4	6	2	..	6	10	
15.0-29.9 . . .	16	35	34	..	..	..	..	7	8	6	..	5	9	
30.0-49.9 . . .	5	15	15	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+ . . .	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified . . .	3	4	1	..	1	1	..	2	3	1	..	..	..	
Mahasu														
All sizes . . .	89,721	43,721	5,383	495	977	543	434	2,440	2,386	2,461	83	4,461	7,802	
Less than 1 . . .	1,193	1,434	1,410	25	301	167	134	465	452	471	7	381	672	
1.0-2.4 . . .	3,075	4,383	4,472	112	400	224	176	1,025	1,011	1,030	9	1,470	2,550	
2.5-4.9 . . .	2,811	4,709	5,103	126	196	105	91	700	679	710	11	1,571	2,746	
5.0-7.4 . . .	1,078	2,133	2,353	110	53	31	22	150	148	151	1	615	1,097	
7.5-9.9 . . .	392	797	933	53	11	6	5	49	47	49	2	223	388	
10.0-12.4 . . .	199	452	515	13	6	6	..	20	18	21	1	104	185	
12.5-14.9 . . .	81	170	221	14	1	1	..	10	9	11	..	40	69	
15.0-29.9 . . .	103	242	310	32	..	..	..	11	12	8	2	45	78	
30.0-49.9 . . .	7	16	26	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	
50+ . . .	4	7	9	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	3	
Unspecified . . .	29	29	31	8	9	3	6	9	9	9	..	7	17	
ARKI														
All sizes . . .	1,171	1,601	1,828	17	221	113	108	847	829	859	6	506	860	
Less than 1 . . .	256	258	302	3	87	43	44	90	79	98	3	71	114	
1.0-2.4 . . .	441	540	635	4	91	44	47	145	134	155	1	183	294	
2.5-4.9 . . .	334	519	588	5	32	19	13	92	92	91	1	176	308	
5.0-7.4 . . .	87	197	183	4	8	6	2	9	10	8	..	51	96	
7.5-9.9 . . .	28	56	50	..	1	..	1	5	7	3	..	17	33	
10.0-12.4 . . .	14	37	46	..	1	1	..	2	2	2	..	5	8	
12.5-14.9 . . .	3	7	8	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	2	
15.0-29.9 . . .	7	17	15	1	..	..	..	3	4	1	1	2	5	
30.0-49.9 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+ . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified . . .	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
SEONI														
All sizes . . .	607	856	1013	4	57	28	29	193	195	191	..	312	510	
Less than 1 . . .	151	177	199	1	29	15	14	60	62	58	..	59	93	
1.0-2.4 . . .	277	381	452	3	20	8	12	94	94	94	..	147	237	
2.5-4.9 . . .	140	220	270	..	6	4	2	35	35	35	..	82	134	
5.0-7.4 . . .	28	55	64	..	1	..	1	4	4	4	..	18	36	
7.5-9.9 . . .	6	15	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	
10.0-12.4 . . .	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
12.5-14.9 . . .	3	5	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	
15.0-29.9 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30.0-49.9 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+ . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified . . .	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	

23

TABLE B-XII—RURAL

CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL AND URBAN SEPARATELY—contd.

20% Sample)

number of persons engaged in cultivation

Persons		6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (class ranges in acres) 1
workers	Hired	House-	Family workers		Hired	House-	Family workers		Hired	House-	Family workers		Hired	
Females	workers	holds	Males	Females	workers	holds	Males	Females	workers	holds	Males	Females	workers	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
Areas—contd.														
TEHSIL														
1,040	18	120	407	395	8	6	33	35	..	2	..	..	6	All sizes
74	5	5	16	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	Less than 1
303	5	24	75	71	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1.0-2.4
370	6	29	102	93	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	2.5-4.9
172	..	27	87	94	2	1	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
63	..	15	56	52	..	3	16	17	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
33	2	10	37	33	..	1	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
10	..	3	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
10	..	3	12	12	..	1	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	4	14	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
District														
8,669	275	1,024	3,402	3,574	157	42	239	245	12	18	..	..	18	All sizes
672	15	42	143	133	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	3	Less than 1
2,735	70	170	585	521	25	2	13	10	..	8	..	..	8	1.0-2.4
3,100	86	333	1,106	1,148	28	11	73	54	1	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
1,264	60	250	820	860	49	9	47	56	..	1	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
474	23	102	322	369	26	6	34	36	1	1	..	..	1	7.5-9.9
221	7	62	206	235	4	6	37	38	..	1	..	..	1	10.0-12.4
85	3	30	91	125	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
99	8	40	120	160	13	7	32	43	9	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
4	..	3	6	14	..	1	3	8	1	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
5	..	1	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
10	3	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	5	Unspecified
TEHSIL														
1,000	11	87	272	326	..	5	27	35	..	5	..	..	..	All sizes
135	..	7	22	25	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Less than 1
389	3	18	63	58	..	1	5	6	..	3	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
348	4	34	100	136	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
98	4	17	49	68	..	1	6	7	..	1	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
32	..	5	16	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
11	..	4	15	18	..	2	11	15	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
3	..	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
4	..	1	3	3	..	1	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
SUB-TEHSIL														
659	1	45	123	164	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes
114	1	3	7	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
287	..	16	42	59	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
173	..	17	47	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
42	..	5	15	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
4	..	4	12	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

TABLE B-XII RURAL

24

B-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND AREAS

(Based on

Cultivating households according to

Size of land (class ranges in acres) 1	Total of cultivating households				Cultivating households according to									
					1 Person			2 Persons			2-3			
	House- holds 2	Family workers		Hired workers 5	House- holds 6	Family workers		House- holds 9	Family workers		Hired Workers 12	House- holds 13	Family	
		Males 3	Females 4			Males 7	Females 8		Males 10	Females 11			Males 14	Females 14
All sizes	437	731	773	43	32	14	18	112	109	114	1	230	398	
Less than 1	51	61	62	4	9	3	6	20	21	19	..	22	37	
1.0-2.4	113	186	183	6	12	7	5	48	46	46	..	53	92	
2.5-4.9	149	257	271	15	6	3	3	30	28	32	..	95	164	
5.0-7.4	67	134	136	7	3	1	2	10	9	9	1	37	66	
7.5-9.9	25	44	65	3	2	..	2	3	1	5	..	11	18	
10.0-12.4	13	36	33	3	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	6	9	
12.5-14.9	9	22	27	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	
15.0-29.9	4	10	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	
KUMHAR SAIN														
RAMPUR														
All sizes	844	1,277	1,443	30	75	30	45	233	225	239	2	455	762	
Less than 1	83	82	101	..	21	6	15	36	32	40	..	25	41	
1.0-2.4	268	356	381	7	26	11	15	102	104	99	1	123	200	
2.5-4.9	292	464	511	3	20	10	10	70	68	72	..	176	302	
5.0-7.4	115	182	245	9	3	1	2	16	14	18	..	82	131	
7.5-9.9	44	86	99	2	2	..	2	5	4	6	..	29	54	
10.0-12.4	23	48	51	1	1	1	..	2	2	1	1	13	23	
12.5-14.9	9	22	21	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	4	7	
15.0-29.9	10	26	33	8	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	3	4	
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	2	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
ROHRI														
All sizes	1,113	1,801	2,138	57	72	39	33	280	265	294	1	610	1,023	
Less than 1	89	113	116	1	16	8	8	39	35	43	..	20	51	
1.0-2.4	274	394	416	19	29	19	10	88	83	93	..	142	244	
2.5-4.9	358	555	656	14	16	5	11	102	101	103	..	203	343	
5.0-7.4	201	366	442	10	5	2	3	35	32	38	..	121	207	
7.5-9.9	52	182	208	2	2	2	..	7	7	7	..	53	85	
10.0-12.4	48	92	123	3	3	3	..	4	3	5	..	26	41	
12.5-14.9	16	25	44	2	..	..	..	2	2	2	1	11	14	
15.0-29.9	38	72	111	5	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	23	34	
30.0-49.9	5	11	20	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	2	1	2	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	
JUBBAL														
All sizes	447	896	858	11	50	25	25	119	112	126	..	243	405	
Less than 1	37	40	46	..	10	5	5	13	14	12	..	13	21	
1.0-2.4	122	180	170	5	21	11	10	43	43	43	..	54	88	
2.5-4.9	162	234	282	4	11	3	8	37	31	43	..	88	148	
5.0-7.4	76	129	155	..	6	4	2	12	12	12	..	47	85	
7.5-9.9	33	53	83	..	2	2	..	4	3	5	..	20	29	
10.0-12.4	18	32	47	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	12	19	
12.5-14.9	17	32	48	2	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	7	12	
15.0-29.9	7	20	19	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	3	
30.0-49.9	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	..	..	..	

25

TABLE B-XII RURAL

CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL AND URBAN SEPARATELY—cont.1.

20% Sample)

number of persons engaged in cultivation

Persons		6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (class ranges in acres) 1
workers	Hired	House- holds 17	Family workers		Hired workers 20	House- holds 21	Family workers		Hired workers 24	House- holds 25	Family workers		Hired workers 28	
Females workers			Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
15	16		18	19			22	23			26	27		
Areas—contd.														
SUB-TEHSIL														
438	28	80	192	187	14	3	18	16	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes
37	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
91	6	7	21	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
188	11	18	62	48	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
74	3	17	57	51	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
23	2	9	25	35	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
12	2	3	12	9	1	2	13	10	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
10	..	5	14	17	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
3	..	1	1	6	..	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TEHSIL														
891	16	76	240	259	3	3	20	9	8	2	..	..	1	All sizes
43	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
229	3	13	41	38	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	1.0-2.4
344	3	25	73	85	..	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
175	9	13	40	45	..	1	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
63	1	8	28	28	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
24	..	7	22	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
6	..	4	15	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
7	..	5	18	21	..	1	3	4	8	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TEHSIL														
1,254	33	145	442	521	22	6	32	36	1	..	..	..	..	All sizes
49	1	5	19	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
265	8	15	48	48	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
415	6	36	110	121	8	1	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
255	7	39	118	142	3	1	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
122	2	18	57	67	..	2	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
60	3	14	40	52	..	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
28	2	3	9	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
58	4	13	37	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
2	..	2	4	10	..	1	3	8	1	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TEHSIL														
514	4	54	154	183	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	All sizes
29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	Less than 1
106	..	4	8	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
182	4	16	52	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
91	..	11	28	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
51	..	7	19	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
28	..	4	12	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
13	..	7	17	32	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
4	..	4	16	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND AREAS
(Based on

Cultivating households according to														
Size of land (class ranges in acres) 1	Total of cultivating households				1 Person				2 Persons				3-5	
	House- holds 2	Family workers		Hired workers 5	House- holds 6	Family workers		House- holds 9	Family workers		Hired workers 12	House- holds 13	Family	
		Males 3	Females 4			Males 7	Females 8		Males 10	Females 11			Males 14	Females 15
All sizes . . .	526	811	881	102	60	36	24	140	184	189	7	259	443	All Rural KOTKHA
Less than 1 . . .	20	22	19	1	6	4	2	11	11	10	1	2	4	
1.0-2.4 . . .	128	157	155	7	27	17	10	53	62	53	1	45	80	
2.5-4.9 . . .	192	287	313	30	19	10	9	54	49	56	3	104	164	
5.0-7.4 . . .	102	185	200	38	8	5	3	12	12	12	..	57	97	
7.5-9.9 . . .	46	91	103	14	..	..	..	4	4	2	2	31	56	
10.0-12.4 . . .	19	46	55	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	11	23	
12.5-14.9 . . .	7	15	14	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	4	8	
15.0-29.9 . . .	8	19	17	10	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	2	3	
30.0-49.9 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+ . . .	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	
Unspecified . . .	3	7	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	6	
THEOG														
All sizes . . .	1,278	2,150	2,210	181	122	71	51	329	332	320	6	653	1,172	
Less than 1 . . .	127	168	141	10	23	12	11	53	57	48	1	46	83	
1.0-2.4 . . .	454	674	643	32	59	34	25	143	141	143	2	227	410	
2.5-4.9 . . .	459	825	861	30	33	22	11	100	101	96	3	258	470	
5.0-7.4 . . .	154	317	367	23	4	2	2	18	17	19	..	90	154	
7.5-9.9 . . .	45	100	115	20	..	..	..	9	9	9	..	17	28	
10.0-12.4 . . .	16	37	39	2	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	8	16	
12.5-14.9 . . .	2	3	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	
15.0-29.9 . . .	7	13	20	4	..	..	..	2	3	1	..	1	1	
30.0-49.9 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+ . . .	2	4	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
Unspecified . . .	12	9	14	8	3	1	2	2	2	2	..	3	6	
KASUMPTI														
All sizes . . .	795	1,227	1,195	57	100	59	41	259	260	250	8	396	641	
Less than 1 . . .	131	165	132	2	34	22	12	57	60	52	2	35	67	
1.0-2.4 . . .	349	524	497	20	42	24	18	117	120	112	2	167	291	
2.5-4.9 . . .	231	354	389	18	21	10	11	73	66	76	4	113	188	
5.0-7.4 . . .	54	119	113	10	2	2	..	9	11	7	..	30	53	
7.5-9.9 . . .	12	17	25	7	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	9	14	
10.0-12.4 . . .	9	25	21	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	6	12	
12.5-14.9 . . .	4	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	
15.0-29.9 . . .	4	11	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	11	
30.0-49.9 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+ . . .	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	
SOLOIN														
All sizes . . .	718	1,172	1,081	13	114	85	29	192	199	184	1	334	615	
Less than 1 . . .	128	168	132	2	47	36	11	39	38	40	..	34	68	
1.0-2.4 . . .	298	451	431	5	42	32	10	89	91	86	1	144	260	
2.5-4.9 . . .	191	329	321	2	18	11	7	47	51	43	..	107	202	
5.0-7.4 . . .	59	121	113	4	4	4	..	11	12	10	..	29	53	
7.5-9.9 . . .	26	66	56	..	1	1	..	4	4	4	..	13	27	
10.0-12.4 . . .	5	15	6	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	5	
12.5-14.9 . . .	4	11	9	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	2	
15.0-29.9 . . .	4	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	
30.0-49.9 . . .	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	
50+ . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified . . .	2	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	

CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL AND URBAN SEPARATELY—contd.

20% Sample)

number of persons engaged in cultivation

Persons		6-10 persons				More than 10 persons				Unspecified				Size of land (class ranges in acres) 1
workers	Hired	House-	Family workers		Hired	House	Family workers		Hired	House-	Family workers		Hired	
Females	workers	holds	Males	Females	workers	holds	Males	Females	workers	holds	Males	Females	workers	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
Areas—contd.														
TEHSIL														
490	45	66	193	231	50	1	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes
3	..	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
82	6	3	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
192	22	14	39	49	5	1	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
108	9	25	71	77	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
63	6	11	31	38	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
26	2	7	22	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
7	..	1	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
5	..	4	14	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TEHSIL														
1,249	73	153	539	549	34	7	36	41	2	9	..	..	16	All sizes
72	7	4	16	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	Less than 1
413	23	21	81	58	..	1	8	4	..	3	..	..	7	1.0-2.4
508	19	66	221	235	7	2	11	11	1	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
193	13	40	136	139	10	2	8	14	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
34	5	16	54	60	13	2	9	12	1	1	..	..	1	7.5-9.9
16	..	5	19	21	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	10.0-12.4
5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
2	2	4	9	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
2	..	1	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
4	3	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	Unspecified
TEHSIL														
673	35	66	242	203	14	4	25	28	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes
54	..	5	16	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
302	14	23	89	65	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
217	11	23	83	78	3	1	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
68	8	11	43	34	2	2	10	14	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
22	2	1	1	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
11	..	1	4	2	..	1	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
3	..	2	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TEHSIL														
602	11	77	267	260	1	1	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes
55	2	8	26	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
259	4	23	78	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
200	1	19	65	71	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
55	4	15	52	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
22	..	7	28	24	..	1	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
1	..	2	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
2	..	2	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
6	..	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

TABLE B-XII RURAL

B-XII — SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND AREAS
(Based on Cultivated Land)

Cultivating households according to														
Size of land (class ranges in acres) 1	Total cultivating households of				1 Person			2 Persons				3-5		
	House- holds 2	Family workers		Hired workers 5	House- holds 6	Family workers		House- holds 9	Family workers		Hired workers 12	House- holds 13	Family	
		Males 3	Females 4			Males 7	Females 8		Males 10	Females 11			Males 14	
														Males	Females
All sizes	1,016	2,050	1,983	30	74	48	81	238	225	245	1	493	973	
Less than 1	120	180	160	1	19	13	6	47	43	51	..	45	93	
1.0-2.4	348	590	529	4	31	17	14	105	103	106	1	185	364	
2.5-4.9	313	675	641	5	14	8	6	60	57	63	..	169	323	
5.0-7.4	135	348	335	5	9	4	5	14	14	14	..	53	109	
7.5-9.9	45	107	110	5	..	..	..	7	7	7	..	21	41	
10.0-12.4	33	83	92	2	1	1	..	3	2	4	..	14	28	
12.5-14.9	7	17	30	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
15.0-29.9	14	47	64	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	
All sizes	3,858	7,147	5,227	133	546	466	80	1,121	1,309	926	7	1,742	3,645	
Less than 1	453	603	383	3	151	126	25	172	188	154	2	118	236	
1.0-2.4	1,357	2,198	1,624	19	209	173	36	486	547	424	1	576	1,161	
2.5-4.9	1,233	2,502	1,828	49	119	105	14	298	353	242	1	642	1,379	
5.0-7.4	443	985	753	18	23	24	4	105	139	70	1	218	454	
7.5-9.9	157	362	288	11	14	14	..	23	30	15	1	84	194	
10.0-12.4	91	223	149	5	11	10	1	12	18	6	..	47	104	
12.5-14.9	42	80	82	10	3	3	..	6	7	5	..	24	44	
15.0-29.9	51	128	79	11	4	4	..	12	21	3	..	21	52	
30.0-49.9	10	25	11	4	2	2	..	1	1	1	..	4	8	
50+	2	2	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	
Unspecified	19	31	24	1	5	5	..	5	4	5	1	7	12	
All sizes	1,146	1,869	1,610	48	151	114	37	417	444	389	1	463	892	
Less than 1	127	133	104	2	51	39	12	53	53	52	1	22	37	
1.0-2.4	442	630	534	7	64	47	17	198	213	183	..	161	305	
2.5-4.9	388	688	583	32	27	21	6	130	138	122	..	185	361	
5.0-7.4	117	261	230	4	6	4	2	27	30	24	..	55	113	
7.5-9.9	40	88	97	1	1	1	..	5	6	4	..	23	44	
10.0-12.4	12	34	28	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	..	5	10	
12.5-14.9	7	10	13	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	4	6	
15.0-29.9	9	17	17	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	7	14	
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	4	8	4	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	2	
All sizes	1,385	2,758	1,910	28	158	134	24	329	378	279	1	645	1,405	
Less than 1	212	311	191	..	61	52	9	78	87	69	..	65	139	
1.0-2.4	590	1,074	787	5	71	59	12	172	193	150	1	291	602	
2.5-4.9	400	979	689	15	23	20	3	60	71	49	..	232	535	
5.0-7.4	95	270	197	8	2	3	..	15	22	8	..	40	88	
7.5-9.9	16	49	33	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	9	26	
10.0-12.4	16	57	38	..	..	..	..	2	3	1	..	6	1	
12.5-14.9	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15.0-29.9	2	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30.0-49.9	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	2	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	

TABLE B-XII RURAL

CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL AND URBAN SEPARATELY—contd.
20% Sample)

20% Sample)

number of persons engaged in cultivation

Persons workers		6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (class ranges in acres) 1				
Females	Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers					
15	18	17	Males	Females	19	20	21	Males	Females	22	23	24	25		Males	Females	27	28
Areas—contd.																		
TEHSIL																		
929	18	200	738	691	9	12	70	67	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	All sizes	
81	..	8	31	22	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	Less than 1	
332	3	27	106	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
333	5	65	254	216	..	5	33	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
105	3	57	211	199	2	2	10	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
38	5	16	51	59	..	1	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
30	..	15	52	58	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
4	..	5	13	26	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
4	2	7	20	34	1	4	19	26	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
District																		
2,812	75	428	1,598	1,311	34	19	129	98	15	2	..	..	2	..	..	2	All sizes	
178	1	12	53	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
925	10	85	317	239	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1.0-2.4	
1,031	24	168	626	517	9	6	39	24	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
373	13	87	337	279	4	5	31	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
144	4	36	124	129	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
67	5	17	61	50	..	4	30	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
48	10	8	27	26	..	1	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
30	5	11	35	38	5	2	14	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	15.0-29.9	
5	1	3	14	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
11	..	1	4	2	..	1	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
TEHSIL																		
822	22	109	388	331	10	6	31	31	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
38	1	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
283	3	19	65	51	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
317	11	43	153	126	6	3	15	12	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
99	4	26	98	86	..	3	16	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
52	1	11	37	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
12	..	6	23	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
9	..	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
12	2	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
1	..	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
TEHSIL																		
998	19	196	781	581	8	7	60	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
94	..	8	33	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
445	3	56	220	160	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
361	12	82	329	244	3	3	24	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
65	4	37	148	117	4	1	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
13	..	5	21	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
9	..	6	23	17	..	2	18	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
..	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
..	..	1	4	3	..	1	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

B-XII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND AREAS

(Based on

Cultivating households according to

Size of land (class ranges in acres)	Total of cultivating households				Cultivating households according to								3-5			
	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	1 Person				2 Persons				Hired workers	House- holds	Family	
		Males	Females		House- holds	Family workers		House- holds	Family workers		House- holds	Males			Females	
						Males	Females		Males	Females						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
All sizes																
Less than 1	408	748	567	19	56	50	6	114	147	79	2	195	395			
1-0-2.4	24	44	26	..	13	11	2	13	14	12	..	7	15			
2-5-4.9	113	175	125	1	22	21	1	40	74	33	..	47	93			
5-0-7.4	163	325	241	2	15	14	1	38	54	21	1	92	195			
7-5-9.9	56	96	85	3	3	2	1	19	26	12	..	28	46			
10-0-12.4	18	44	46	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	25			
12-5-14.9	9	23	20	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	6	13			
15-0-29.9	4	8	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5			
30-0-49.9	8	20	9	1	1	1	..	3	6	..	..	1	3			
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Unspecified	3	7	7	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..			
PAONTA																
All sizes	969	1,778	1,140	38	181	168	13	261	340	179	3	439	953			
Less than 1	80	115	62	1	26	24	2	28	34	21	1	24	45			
1-0-2.4	212	319	198	6	52	46	6	76	94	58	..	77	161			
2-5-4.9	282	510	335	..	54	50	4	70	90	60	..	133	288			
5-0-7.4	175	358	246	3	17	16	1	44	61	26	1	95	207			
7-5-9.9	83	181	112	3	13	13	..	16	22	9	1	41	99			
10-0-12.4	54	109	63	5	10	10	..	9	14	4	..	30	68			
12-5-14.9	30	69	58	6	2	2	..	5	6	4	..	17	33			
15-0-29.9	32	77	47	8	3	3	..	8	14	2	..	13	35			
30-0-49.9	9	24	11	4	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	4	8			
50+	2	2	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	1			
Unspecified	10	14	7	..	3	3	..	3	3	3	..	4	8			
Kinnaur																
All sizes	88	116	135	1	18	9	4	36	32	29	1	31	49			
Less than 1	27	21	33	1	6	3	3	16	12	19	1	5	6			
1-0-2.4	23	34	33	..	6	6	..	7	7	7	..	7	11			
2-5-4.9	18	26	30	..	1	..	1	8	8	8	..	7	12			
5-0-7.4	15	27	29	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	..	8	13			
7-5-9.9	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2			
10-0-12.4	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3			
12-5-14.9	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2			
15-0-29.9	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..			
30-0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
NACHAR																
All sizes	50	72	66	..	6	4	2	26	27	25	..	13	23			
Less than 1	13	13	15	..	1	..	1	9	9	9	..	3	4			
1-0-2.4	15	22	16	..	4	4	..	7	7	7	..	2	4			
2-5-4.9	13	20	21	..	1	..	1	6	7	5	..	4	7			
5-0-7.4	8	14	12	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	..	3	5			
7-5-9.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
10-0-12.4	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
12-5-14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3			
15-0-29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
30-0-49.9	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			

CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL AND URBAN SEPARATELY--contd.

20% Sample)

number of person engaged in cultivation

[illegible]

B-XII --SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND AREAS
(Based on

[illegible]

CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL AND URBAN SEPARATELY—contd.
20% Sample)

[illegible]

CULTIVATED AND NUMBER OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS IN RURAL AND URBAN SEPARATELY—concl.

number of persons engaged in cultivation

[illegible]

TABLE B-XIII

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

Fly leaf

(Based on 20% Sample)

This table has been prepared down to the district level only for rural and urban areas separately. It makes a study of households engaged both in cultivation and household industry. The number of households as recorded in column 7 of the Table B-X, who are engaged both in cultivation and household industry, have been firstly classified by size of land cultivated and then cross tabulated by the nature of household industry. The nature of household industry has been classified according to the Indian Standard Industrial Classification (I.S.I.C.) down to the major group. In the classification the Divisions 0, 1 and 2 & 3 and their major groups as indicated, are given with their standard descriptions.

The Table gives information about the types of household industries in which the households are engaged in rural and urban areas in addition to cultivation.

Major groups of household industries having less than 10% of the figures of the respective division are not given in the table but are shown in an appendix to the table. The divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk(*) in the table.

TABLE B-XIII—RURAL

B-XIII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I.S.I.C.		Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total number of house- holds	Number of households by size in acres of land cultivated																Un- specified
				Less than 1	1-0— 2-4	2-5— 4-9	5-0— 7-4	7-5— 9-9	10-0— 12-4	12-5— 14-9	15-0— 29-9	30-0— 49-9	50+							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14							
ALL RURAL AREAS																				
HIMACHAL PRADESH																				
*Division 0		All Industries	11,413	2,085	3,891	3,190	1,220	482	246	92	158	19	4	26						
		Agriculture, Livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	4,843	540	1,500	1,514	655	291	162	48	108	14	4	7						
Major Group 04		Livestock and Hunting	4,536	498	1,432	1,436	612	263	141	42	93	10	3	6						
Division 1		Mining and Quarrying	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
Major Group 10		Mining and Quarrying	3	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..						
*Divisions 2 & 3		Manufacturing	6,567	1,545	2,389	1,676	564	191	84	44	50	5	..	19						
Major Group 20		Foodstuffs	1,726	249	620	504	201	61	36	22	25	3	..	5						
25		Textile—wool	1,645	262	574	486	194	72	28	15	11	2	..	1						
27		Textile—miscellaneous	660	156	225	184	56	21	7	3	6	..	..	2						
31		Leather and leather products	772	330	296	114	18	9	1	..	1	..	..	3						
Chamba District																				
All Industries			2,283	289	867	725	221	77	21	4	14	1	..	4						
*Division 0		Agriculture, Livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	873	101	337	268	89	38	11	1	7	..	..	1						
Major Group 04		Livestock and Hunting	871	100	336	288	89	38	11	1	7	..	..	1						
Division 1		Mining and Quarrying	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
Major Group 10		Mining and Quarrying	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
*Divisions 2 & 3		Manufacturing	1,349	188	529	437	132	39	10	3	7	1	..	3						
Major Group 20		Foodstuffs	324	28	120	120	36	14	4	..	1	..	..	1						
25		Textile—wool	566	48	216	194	76	18	6	2	4	1	..	1						
*See Appendix.																				

*See Appendix.

TABLE B-XIII-RURAL

B-XIII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total number of house- holds	Number of households by size in acres of land cultivated																Un- specified
			Less than 1																
			1-0— 2-4	2-5— 4-9	5-0— 7-4	7-5— 9-9	10-0— 12-4	12-5— 14-9	15-0— 29-9	30-0— 49-9	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
ALL RURAL AREAS—contd.																			
Mandi District																			
All Industries																			
*Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	2,520	586	855	593	275	108	47	22	27	2	1	4						
Major Group 00	Field produce and Plantation crops	498	41	134	147	91	47	19	7	9	1	1	1						
04	Livestock and Hunting	63	..	16	19	9	10	5	..	2	1	..	1						
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	432	41	116	127	82	37	14	7	7	..	..	..						
Major Group 10	Mining and Quarrying	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
Major Group 10	Mining and Quarrying	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
*Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing	2,021	545	720	446	184	61	28	15	18	1	..	3						
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	595	84	215	149	89	26	14	6	11	1	..	..						
25	Textile—wool	325	31	118	101	46	15	6	6	2	..	..	..						
27	Textile—miscellaneous	216	67	68	46	18	11	2	1	3	..	..	..						
31	Leather and leather products	332	163	114	43	9	1	..	..	1	..	..	..						
36	Basic Metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	214	88	81	33	4	3	3	1	..	..	..	..						
Blaspur District																			
All Industries																			
*Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	1,373	243	883	370	164	56	21	11	18	3	..	4						
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	796	85	230	254	133	47	20	7	16	2	..	2						
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	794	85	229	254	133	46	20	7	16	2	..	2						
*Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing	476	153	152	116	31	9	1	4	2	1	..	2						
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	103	37	30	20	8	2	1	2	1	1	..	1						
23	Textile—cotton	87	31	26	20	7	1	..	1	1	..	..	..						
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	55	18	21	12	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..						
31	Leather and leather products	114	36	41	29	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..						
36	Basic Metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment	63	18	17	13	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..						

*See Appendix

B-XIII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.
(Based on 20% Sample)

TABLE B-XIII RURAL

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total number of house- holds	Number of households by size in acres of land cultivated															
			Less than 1															
			1.0— 2.4	2.5— 4.9	5.0— 7.4	7.5— 9.9	10.0— 12.4	12.5— 14.9	15.0— 29.9	30.0— 49.9	50+ specified	Un- specified						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
ALL RURAL AREAS—contd.																		
Mahasli District																		
*Division 0	All Industries	2,397	413	808	644	239	119	80	33	45	8	1	7					
	Agriculture, Livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	926	113	247	255	124	71	55	19	34	7	1	..					
Major Group 00 04	Field produce and Plantation crops	223	39	47	52	32	17	15	6	11	3	1	..					
	Livestock and hunting	703	74	200	203	92	54	40	13	23	4	..	..					
*Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing	1,471	300	561	389	115	48	25	14	11	1	..	7					
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	375	52	136	126	31	7	7	8	5	1	..	2					
25	Textile—wool	244	17	79	79	30	23	9	5	2	..	..	..					
27	Textile—miscellaneous	264	55	94	78	24	7	4	..	1	..	..	1					
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	196	59	70	45	12	3	2	1	1	..	..	3					
Sirmur District																		
*Division 0	All Industries	1,911	298	647	560	220	71	55	16	36	3	1	6					
	Agriculture, Livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	1,224	136	403	392	157	52	40	10	27	3	1	3					
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	1,210	134	402	386	155	52	39	10	25	3	1	3					
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
Major Group 10	Mining and Quarrying	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..					
*Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing	686	162	244	168	62	19	13	6	9	..	..	3					
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	317	47	109	88	37	12	10	6	7	..	..	1					
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	102	33	33	26	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..					
31	Leather and leather products	83	39	33	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..					
See Appendix.																		

*See Appendix.

B-XIII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.
(Based on 20% Sample)

TABLE B-XIII—RURAL

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total number of house- holds	Number of households by size in acres of land cultivated													
			Less than 1													
			1.0— 2.4	2.5— 4.9	5.0— 7.4	7.5— 9.9	10.0— 12.4	12.5— 14.9	15.0— 29.9	30.0— 49.9	50+ specified	Un- specified				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
ALL URBAN AREAS																
Kinnaur District																
Division 0	All Industries	1,090	256	332	298	101	51	24	6	18	2	1	1			
	<i>Agriculture, Livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting</i>	526	64	149	178	61	36	17	4	15	1	1	..			
Major Group 00	Field produce and Plantation crops	526	64	149	178	61	36	17	4	15	1	1	..			
*Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing	564	192	183	120	40	15	7	2	3	1	..	1			
Major Group 25	Textile wool	477	159	150	105	36	14	7	2	3	1	..	..			
ALL URBAN AREAS																
HIMACHAL PRADESH																
Division 0	All Industries	61	23	18	12	3	2	2	1	..	..	..	..			
	<i>Agriculture, Livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting</i>	17	4	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Major Group 00	Field produce and plantation crops	12	2	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
04	Livestock and Hunting	5	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
*Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing	44	19	13	4	3	2	2	1	..	..	..	..			
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	11	4	2	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..			
27	Textile-miscellaneous	8	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	5	3	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..			
31	Leather and leather products	10	6	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..			
Mandi District																
Division 0	All Industries	36	18	9	6	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..			
	<i>Agriculture, Livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting</i>	7	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Major Group 00	Field produce and Plantation crops	6	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
04	Livestock and Hunting	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing	29	18	6	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..			
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	8	4	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
27	Textile-miscellaneous	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..			
31	Leather and leather products	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
34 & 35	Non-Metallic Mineral Products other than petroleum and coal	4	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			

See Appendix.

*See Appendix.

B-XIII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.

Code No. of I.S.I.C.		Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total number of house- holds	(Based on 20% Sample) Number of households by size in acres of land cultivated													Un- specified
				Less than 1	1.0—2.4												
					2.4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
ALL URBAN AREAS—contd.																	
Bilaspur District																	
* Division 0	All Industries	.	16	5	5	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Major Group 00	Agriculture, Livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting	.	10	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
04	Field produce and plantation crops	.	6	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Livestock and Hunting	.	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
* Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing	.	6	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	.	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
27	Textile-miscellaneous	.	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
31	Leather and leather products	.	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Mahasur District																	
* Divisions 2 & 3	All Industries	.	7	4	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Major Group 20	Manufacturing	.	7	4	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
27	Foodstuffs	.	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
28	Textile-miscellaneous	.	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
31	Leather and leather products	.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
39	Miscellaneous Industries	.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Sirmur District																	
* Divisions 4 & 5	All Industries	.	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Manufacturing	.	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..		
31	Leather and leather products	.	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

APPENDIX

B-XIII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Major groups of I.S.I.C., pertaining to household industries having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective division have not been shown in the Table B-XIII, but have been given in a *run on lines* presentation in this appendix. The divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk(*) in the table.

In the *run-on-line* presentation, the figure preceding brackets represents the I.S.I.C., Code No. of major group dropped from the table. Alphabets given in brackets are the symbols for different size ranges of land cultivated (class ranges in acres). The numerical figure given after an alphabet denotes the number of households in that particular range symbolized by that alphabet as explained below—

Symbols		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Symbols		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
A	means	Less than 1 acre	G	means	12.5—14.9 acres
B	"	1.0—2.4 acres	H	"	15.0—29.9 "
C	"	2.5—4.9 "	I	"	30.0—49.9 "
D	"	5.0—7.4 "	J	"	50.0+ "
E	"	7.5—9.9 "	K	"	Unspecified
F	"	10.0—12.4 "			

Example: Rural: HIMACHAL PRADESH 03 (B-2, C-1)

Figure 03 preceding the brackets stands for I.S.I.C., major group 03 relating to household industry of 'fishing'. Alphabetical symbol B in the brackets means size of land (class range in acres) i.e. 1.0—2.4 acres. Figure 2 against symbol B indicates that there are two households, each cultivating land in the class range of 1.0—2.4 acres. In all it means that there are two households engaged both in cultivation and household industry. Size of land cultivated by each household is 1.0—2.4 acres, and the household industry in which the households participate is 'fishing' denoted by major group 03 of I.S.I.C., dropped from the Table B-XIII. Likewise C-1 means one household engaged both in cultivation and household industry. Size of land cultivated is in the class range of 2.5—4.9 acres and the household industry in which the household is engaged is 'fishing' denoted by major group 03 of I.S.I.C., dropped from the table.

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-XIII

The *run-on-line* presentation of major groups dropped from Table B-XIII is as follows down to district level for rural and urban areas separately.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

RURAL:

00 (A-41, B-64, C-77, D-43, E-28, F-21, G-6, H-15, I-4, J-1, K-1); 01 (B-1); 02 (A-1, B-1); 03 (B-2, C-1); 23(A-93, B-126, C-101, D-27, E-6, F-2, G-2, H-6); 24(A-1); 26 (A-1); 28 (A-218, B-240, C-132, D-37, E-10, F-3, G-1, H-1, K-6); 30 (C-1); 34-35 (A-39, B-64, C-40, D-7, E-2, F-1); 36 (A-173, B-206, C-91, D-16, E-7, F-4, G-1, K-2); 39(A-23, B-38, C-23, D-8, E-3, F-2);

URBAN:

23 (B-1); 25 (A-1, B-1); 34-35 (A-3, C-1); 36 (A-2); 39 (B-1);

RURAL:

CHAMBA DISTRICT

00 (A-1); 02 (B-1); 23 (A-7, B-41, C-34, D-9, E-1, H-2); 27 (A-10, B-29, C-30, D-3, E-2, G-1); 28 (A-31, B-39, C-11, D-3, E-2, K-1); 31 (A-40, B-38, C-16, D-1, E-2); 35 (A-4, B-15, C-11, D-2); 36 (A-14, B-26, C-13, D-2); 39 (A-6, B-5, C-8).

MANDI DISTRICT

RURAL:

03 (B-2, C-1); 23 (A-13, B-9, C-10, D-2, E-1, G-1, H-1); 26 (A-1); 28(A-73, B-70, C-38, D-10, E-2, F-1, K-1); 30 (C-1); 34 & 35 (A-18, B-28, C-17, D-3, E-1, F-1); 39 (A-4, B-17, C-8, D-3, E-1, F-1);

URBAN:

23 (B-1); 25 (A-1, B-1); 36 (A-2)

BILASPUR DISTRICT

RURAL:

00 (E-1); 01 (B-1) 25 (A-1, B-1, C-3); 27 (A-6, B-6, C-14, D-3, G-1); 34 & 35 (A-8, B-9, C-2, D-1); 39 (A-3, B-1, C-3, D-3, E-1);

MAHASU DISTRICT

RURAL:

23 (A-23, B-38, C-18, D-7, E-2, H-2); 31 (A-51, B-69, C-16, D-2, E-2, F-1, K-1); 34-35 (A-4, B-6, C-5); 36 (A-34, B-56, C-20, D-5, E-3, F-1); 39 (A-5, B-13, C-2, D-4, E-1, F-1);

SIRMUR DISTRICT

RURAL:

00 (A-1, B-1, C-6, D-2, F-1, H-2); 02 (A-1); 23 (A-7, B-7, C-11, D-1, F-2); 24 (A-1); 25 (A-6, B-10, C-4, D-6, E-2); 27 (A-14, B-23, C-14, D-7, E-1, F-1, H-2, K-1); 34 & 35 (A-4, B-6, C-5, D-1, E-1); 36 (A-10, B-21, C-10, D-1); 39 (A-1, B-2, C-2);

KINNAUR DISTRICT

RURAL:

20 (A-1, B-10, C-1); 23 (A-12, B-5, C-8, D-1, E-1); 27 (A-4, B-5, C-2, D-1); 28 (A-4, B-7, D-1, K-1); 31 (A-1, B-1, C-2); 34 & 35 (A-1); 36 (A-9, B-5, C-2, D-1); 39 (A-1);

TABLE B-XIV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

(Based on 20% sample)

Fly-leaf

The table has been prepared for those sample households recorded in column 6 of the Table B-X, who are engaged in household industry only. It has two parts A and B.

Part A relates to sample households classified by I.S.I.C., divisions and major groups pertaining to principal household industries and number of persons engaged. The household industries, classified according to the code numbers of divisions 0, 1 and 2 & 3 and their major groups of I.S.I.C., are shown with their standard descriptions. The classification of households engaged in household industry according to the number of persons engaged has been done under five different class ranges of persons engaged, viz, 1 person, 2 persons, 3-5 persons, 6-10 persons and more than 10 persons. The data has been presented down to district level for Total, Rural and Urban areas separately.

The I.S.I.C., major groups of household industries having less than 10% of the figures of the respective divisions are not given in the table but are shown in an appendix separately. The divisions thus affected have been marked with an asterisk (*).

In Part-B of the table the sample households, who are engaged in household industry only, have been classified by code numbers of I.S.I.C., minor groups of principal household industries indicating side by side the standard description of the minor groups. The data has been presented here too down to district level, for Total, Rural and Urban areas separately.

TABLE B-XIV

B-XIV--SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

(Based on 20% Sample)

Part A--Households classified by major groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of house- holds	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged						Un- specified
				1	2	3-5	6-10	More than 10		
				Person	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
HIMACHAL PRADESH										
	Total	T	1,399	771	405	195	25	2	1	
		R	1,253	684	365	183	23	2	1	
		U	141	87	40	12	2	..	..	
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	213	94	74	36	7	1	1	
		R	204	91	70	35	6	1	1	
		U	9	3	4	1	1	..	..	
Major Group 00	Field Produce and Plantation Crops	T	33	8	12	11	1	1	..	
		R	27	7	9	10	..	1	..	
		U	6	1	3	1	1	..	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	180	86	62	25	6	..	1	
		R	177	84	61	25	6	..	1	
		U	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	
*Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T	1,186	677	331	159	18	1	..	
		R	1,054	593	295	148	17	1	..	
		U	132	84	36	11	1	..	..	
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	T	240	161	52	24	3	..	..	
		R	225	149	50	23	3	..	..	
		U	15	12	2	1	..	..	..	
27	Textile-Miscellaneous	T	191	121	50	20	..	..	..	
		R	157	96	42	19	..	..	..	
		U	34	25	8	1	..	..	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	178	91	51	29	7	..	..	
		R	164	84	49	25	6	..	..	
		U	14	7	2	4	1	..	..	
31	Leather and leather products	T	226	97	89	36	4	..	..	
		R	197	85	74	34	4	..	..	
		U	29	12	15	2	..	..	..	
Chamba District										
	Total	T	116	65	35	15	1	..	..	
		R	96	53	29	13	1	..	..	
		U	20	12	6	2	..	..	..	
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	30	8	13	8	1	..	..	
		R	30	8	13	8	1	..	..	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	T	30	8	13	8	1	..	..	
		R	30	8	13	8	1	..	..	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

*See Appendix

TABLE B-XIV

B-XIV--SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS--contd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Part A--Households classified by major groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

Part A — Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged				Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of households	1	2	3-5	6-10	More than 10	Un-specified
				Person	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Chamba District—contd.									
*Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing . . .	T	86	57	22	7	..	..	..
		R	66	45	16	5	..	..	..
		U	20	12	6	2	..	..	..
27	Textile-Miscellaneous . .	T	19	17	1	1	..	..	..
		R	14	13	..	1	..	..	..
		U	5	4	1	..	..	..	..
28	Manufacture of Wood and wooden products	T	13	7	5	1	..	..	..
		R	10	7	3	..	..	..	..
		U	3	..	2	1	..	..	..
31	Leather and leather products .	T	19	8	8	3	..	..	..
		R	14	6	6	2	..	..	..
		U	5	2	2	1	..	..	..
39	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	T	9	6	3	..	..	..	..
		R	7	4	3	..	..	..	..
		U	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
Mandi District									
	Total . . .	T	334	181	104	44	4	..	1
		R	269	145	84	37	2	..	1
		U	65	36	20	7	2	..	..
*Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	31	11	13	4	2	..	1
		R	26	11	10	3	1	..	1
		U	5	..	3	1	1	..	..
Major Group 00	Field produce and Plant ation crops	T	6	1	3	1	1	..	..
		R	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		U	5	..	3	1	1	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting . . .	T	25	10	10	3	1	..	1
		R	25	10	10	3	1	..	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
*Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing . . .	T	303	170	91	40	2	..	..
		R	243	134	74	34	1	..	..
		U	60	36	17	6	1	..	..
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs . . .	T	50	36	8	6	..	..	..
		R	44	32	7	5	..	..	..
		U	6	4	1	1	..	..	..
27	Textile-Miscellaneous . . .	T	55	28	20	7	..	..	..
		R	44	20	17	7	..	..	..
		U	11	8	3	..	..	..	..
28	Manufacture of Wood and wooden products	T	57	29	14	13	1	..	..
		R	48	23	14	11	..	..	..
		U	9	6	..	2	1	..	..
31	Leather and leather products .	T	63	23	31	8	1	..	..
		R	47	16	23	7	1	..	..
		U	16	7	8	1	..	..	..

*See Appendix

TABLE B-XIV

48

**B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY
PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Part A—Households classified by major groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

Code No of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of house- holds	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged						
				1	2	3-5	6-10	More than 10	Un- specified	
				Person	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Mandi District—contd.										
36	Basic Metals and their products except machinery and trans- port equipment	T R U	38 33 5	23 20 3	12 11 1	3 2 1	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
Bilaspur District										
	Total	T R U	263 250 13	145 135 10	82 79 3	32 32 ..	4 4 ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
*Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T R U	38 37 1	22 22 ..	11 10 1	5 5 ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	T R U	37 36 1	22 22 ..	10 9 1	5 5 ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
*Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T R U	225 213 12	123 113 10	71 69 2	27 27 ..	4 4 ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
Major Group	20 Foodstuffs	T R U	84 78 6	46 41 5	24 23 1	13 12 ..	2 2 ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
	23 Textile-Cotton	T R U	27 27 ..	14 14 ..	8 8 ..	5 5 ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
	27 Textile-Miscellaneous	T R U	28 26 2	18 16 2	7 7 ..	3 3 ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
	28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T R U	32 31 1	19 18 1	10 10 ..	3 3 ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
	31 Leather and leather products	T R U	27 26 1	12 11 1	10 10 ..	3 3 ..	2 2 ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
Mahasu District										
	Total	T R U	344 319 25	176 162 14	101 92 9	57 55 2	8 8 ..	2 2 ..	.. .. ..	
*Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T R U	67 67 ..	27 27 ..	25 25 ..	13 13 ..	1 1 ..	1 1 ..	.. .. ..	
Major Group	00 Field produce and Plantation crops	T R U	25 25 ..	6 6 ..	8 8 ..	10 10 ..	.. .. ..	1 1 ..	.. .. ..	
	04 Livestock and Hunting	T R U	42 42 ..	21 21 ..	17 17 ..	3 3 ..	1 1 ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	

*See Appendix.

49

TABLE B-XIV

**B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY
PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Part A—Households classified by major groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged—contd.

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total number of house- holds	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged						Un- specified Persons
				1	2	3-5	6-10	More than 10		
				Person	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Mahasu District - contd.										
*Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T	277	149	76	44	7	1	..	
		R	252	135	67	42	7	1	..	
		U	25	14	9	2	..	..	..	
Major Group	20 Foodstuffs	T	41	32	8	1	..	..	..	
		R	41	32	8	1	..	..	..	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	54	35	12	7	..	..	..	
		R	43	28	9	6	..	..	..	
		U	11	7	3	1	..	..	..	
	28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	45	16	15	9	5	..	..	
		R	44	16	15	8	5	..	..	
		U	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	
	31 Leather and leather products	T	58	22	24	11	1	..	..	
		R	52	21	19	11	1	..	..	
		U	6	1	5	..	..	..	..	
Sirmur District										
	Total	T	282	182	65	30	5	..	..	
		R	264	167	63	29	5	..	..	
		U	18	15	2	1	..	..	..	
*Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting.	T	44	25	10	6	3	..	..	
		R	41	22	10	6	3	..	..	
		U	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	
	04 Livestock and Hunting	T	43	24	10	6	3	..	..	
		R	41	22	10	6	3	..	..	
		U	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	
*Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T	238	137	55	24	2	..	..	
		R	223	145	53	23	2	..	..	
		U	15	12	2	1	..	..	..	
Major Group	20 Foodstuffs	T	56	41	10	4	1	..	..	
		R	53	38	10	4	1	..	..	
		U	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	
	27 Textile—Miscellaneous	T	33	22	10	1	..	..	..	
		R	28	18	9	1	..	..	..	
		U	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	
	28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products.	T	29	19	7	2	1	..	..	
		R	29	19	7	2	1	..	..	
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	31 Leather and leather products	T	56	30	15	11	..	..	..	
		R	55	29	15	11	..	..	..	
		U	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	

*See Appendix.

TABLE B-XIV

50

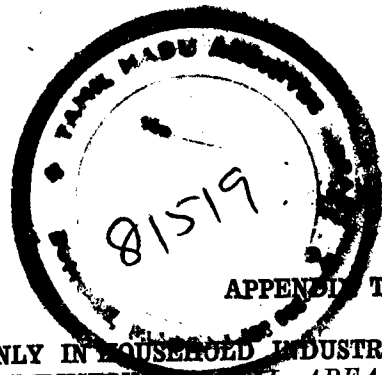
B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

(Based on 20% Sample)

Part A—Households classified by major groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged—concl'd.

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only of I.S.I.C.)	Total Rural Urban	Total number of house-holds	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1	2	3-5	6-10	More than 10	Un-specified
				Person	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kinnaur District									
	Total	T	60	22	18	17	3	..	..
		R	60	22	18	17	3	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
*Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting.	T	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
		R	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	T	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
		R	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
*Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T	57	21	16	17	3	..	..
		R	57	21	16	17	3	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Textile—Wool	T	43	16	11	13	3	..	..
		R	43	16	11	13	3	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*See Appendix.



APPENDIX TO PART A

B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

(Based on 20% Sample)

PART A—Households classified by major groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

The I.S.I.C., major groups pertaining to household industries having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective divisions have not been shown in the Table B-XIV, Part A, but have been shown in a run on lines presentation in this appendix. The divisions thus affected have been marked with an asterisk (*) in the said table.

In the run on line presentation the figure preceding the brackets represents the ISIC Code No. of the major group dropped from the table. Alphabets given in the brackets are the symbols for the different numbers of persons engaged in household industry. The numerical figure in the brackets after an alphabet denotes the number of households in that particular range symbolized by that alphabet as explained below.

Symbols	Persons engaged	Symbols	Persons engaged
A means	1 Person	D means	6-10 Persons
B "	2 Persons	E "	More than 10 persons
C "	3-5 Persons	F "	Unspecified

Example : Total : HIMACHAL PRADESH 29 (A-1); 33 (E-1)

The figure 29 preceding the brackets stand for I.S.I.C., major group 29 relating to household industry of 'paper and paper products'. Alphabetical symbol A in the bracket means that only 'one' person is engaged in the household industry of 'paper and paper products'. Figure 1 against symbol A indicates that there is only one household engaged in the said industry. In all it means that there is only one household having 'one' person engaged in household industry of 'paper and paper products', denoted by I S.I.C., major group 29 dropped from the Table B-XIV. Likewise 33 (E-1) denotes that there is one household, having more than 10 persons working in the household industry of 'chemical and chemical products', denoted by I.S.I.C. major group 33 dropped from the said table.

The run on line presentation of I.S.I.C., major groups dropped from Table B. XIV is as follows down to district level, for total, rural and urban areas separately.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

TOTAL

23(A-45, B-19, C-15, D-1); 15(A-50, B-20 C-17, D-3); 29(A-1); 33(E-1); 34-35(A-10, B-5, C-4); 36(A-67, B-30, C-8); 39(A-34, B-15, C-6);

RURAL

23(A-40, B-15, C-15, D-1); 25(A-44, B-19, C-17, D-3); 33(E-1); 34-35(A-9, B-3, C-1); 36(A-57, B-29, C-7); 39(A-29, B-14, C1-5);

URBAN

23(A-5, B-4); 25(A-6, B-1); 29(A-1); 34-35(A-1, B-2,C-1); 36(A-10, B-1, C-1); 39(A-5, B-1,C-1).

TABLE -XIV

52

APPENDIX TO TABLE B-XIV—concl'd.

Chamba District

TOTAL
20(A-6, B-1, C-1); 23(A-2, B-1); 25(A-4, B-2, C-1); 35(A-1); 36(A-6, B-1);

RURAL
20(A-6, B-1, C-1); 23(A-2); 25(A-4, B-2, C-1); 35(A-1); 36(A-2, B-1);

URBAN
23(B-1), 36(A-4).

Mandi District

TOTAL
23(A-6, B-2); 25(A-18, B-2, C-1); 29(A-1); 34 & 35(B-1, C-1); 39(A-6, B-1, C-1);

RURAL
23(A-4); 25(A-13, B-1, C-1); 34 & 35 (C-1); 39(A-6, B-1);

URBAN
23(A-2, B-2); 25(A-5, B-1); 29(A-1); 34 & 35(B-1); 39(C-1).

Bilaspur District

TOTAL
00(B-1); 25(A-1, B-1); 34 & 35 (A-4, B-2); 36 (A-5, B-7); 39(A-4, B-2, C-1);

RURAL
00(B-1); 25(A-1, B-1); 34-35 (A-3, B-2); 36 (A-5, B-7); 39(A-1, B-1, C-1);

URBAN
35(A-1); 39(B-1).

Mahasu District

TOTAL
23(A-7, B-3, C-6, D-1); 25(A-10, B-3, C-2); 33(E-1); 34-35(A-2, C-1); 36(A-14, B-7, C-3); 39(A-11, B-4, C-4);

RURAL
23(A-6, B-2, C-6, D-1); 25(A-9, B-3, C-2); 33(E-1); 34-35 (A-2, C-1); 36(A-11, B-7, C-3); 39(A-10, B-4, C-4);

URBAN
23(A-1, B-1); 25(A-1); 36(A-3); 39(A-1).

Sirmur District

TOTAL
00(A-1); 23(A-15, B-4, C-2); 25(A-1, B-1); 34 & 35(A-3, B-2, C-2); 36(A-19, B-1, C-2); 39(A-7, B-5);

RURAL
23(A-13, B-4, C-2); 25 (A-1, B-1); 34 & 35(A-3, B-1, C-1); 36(A-19, B-1, C-2); 39(A-5, B-5);

URBAN
00(A-1); 23(A-2); 34 & 35(B-1, C-1); 39(A-2);

Kinnaur District

TOTAL
20(B-1); 23(A-1, B-1, C-2); 27(A-1, C-1); 28(A-1, C-1); 31(A-2, B-1); 36(B-2);

RURAL
20(B-1); 23(A-1, B-1, C-2); 27(A-1, C-1); 28(A-1, C-1); 31(A-2, B-1); 36(B-2),

53

TABLE B-XIV

**B-XIV — SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY
PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Part B—Households classified by minor groups of Principal Household Industry

Code No. of I.S.L.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Des- cription)	Number of Households			Code No. of I.S.L.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Des- cription)	Number of Households		
		T	R	U			T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
Himachal Pradesh					Himachal Pradesh—contd.				
	Total	1,399	1,258	141	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small ma- chines	12	11	1
0051	Production of Vegeta- bles	7	2	5	2091	Confectionery	1	1	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation vines and orchards	25	24	1	2092	Making of sweet-meat, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	23	20	3
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 0061 and flowers) not covered above	1	1	..	2095	Making of chat	1	..	1
0401	Rearing of goat for milk and animal power	7	7	..	2300	Cotton ginning, clean- ing, carding, pressing and baling	1	1	..
0402	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal po- wer	15	14	1	2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	22	17	5
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal po- wer	9	9	..	2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	1	..	1
0405	Production of rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	135	123	2	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	56	53	3
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	13	13	..	2510	Cleaning, sorting, card- ing scouring and pro- cessing of wool	1	1	..
0421	Rearing and produc- tion of pigs and goats (mainly for slaugh- ter)	1	1	..	2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	71	64	7
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	189	181	8	2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asans etc.	4	4	..
2002	Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal	9	8	1	2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.	14	14	..
2006	Parching of grains	1	1	..	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, muffi- ers etc.	3	3	..
2036	Making dried vege- tables	1	1	..	2732	Traditional garments	187	154	32
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	1	..	1	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	1	..	1
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, khawa and other dai- ry products	2	2	..	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	6	6	..
					2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	5	3	2
					2820	Manufacture of structu- ral wooden goods (including treated tim- ber) such as beams, posts, doors and win- dows	7	6	1

M/B(N)11900HP

TABLE B-XIV

54

**B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY
PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Part B—Households classified by minor groups of Principal Household Industry

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Des- cription)	Number of Households			Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Des- cription)	Number of Households		
		T	R	U			T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
Himachal Pradesh—contd.					Himachal Pradesh—conold.				
2831	Carpentary works con- cerned with repairs of agricultural imple- ments (wood) . . .	3	3	..	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	18	14	4
2849	Manufacture of other products n.e.c.	49	42	7	3620	Manufacture of farms and weapons and their repair service . .	2	2	..
2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers . . .	1	1	..	3651	Making utensils of brass and bell metal . .	2	1	1
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and mak- ing of cadjar for thatching purposes .	8	8	..	3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	2	1	1
2883	Making of mats, hand- fans and umbrellas from palm leaves .	4	2	2	3691	Manufacture of agri- cultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc. .	21	20	1
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj . . .	14	14	..	3698	Foundry Industry in- cluding blacksmithy)	78	69	9
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks . . .	54	54	..	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	1	..	1
2886	Making of donas (Dor- ne) and pattals (patra- valli) from leaves .	4	2	2	3932	Goldsmithy . . .	45	39	6
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork, and other allied products n.e.c.	23	23	..	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	9	9	..
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	1	..	1	Chamba District				
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather . .	17	15	2	Total . . .				
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slip- pers, sandals) . . .	176	153	23	0401	Rearing of goat for milk and animal power . .	2	2	..
3140	Repair of shoes, chap- pals and other leather footwear . . .	33	29	4	0402	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal power	4	4	..
3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	1	1	..	0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal po- wer . . .	4	4	..
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	1	1	..	0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	14	14	..
					0411	Sheep breeding and rearing . . .	6	6	..
					2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grind- ing wheat, maize, gram etc. . . .	4	4	..
					2002	Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal.	1	1	..
					2070	Oil pressing ghani, kohlu or by small machines . . .	3	3	..

55

TABLE B-XIV

**B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY
PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Part B—Households classified by minor groups of Principal Household Industry—contd.

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Des- cription)	Number of Households			Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group Des- cription	Number of Household		
		T	R	U			T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
Chamba District—contd.					Mandi District—contd.				
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	3	2	1	0402	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal po- wer . . .	2	2	..
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali .	6	6	..	0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal po- wer . . .	3	3	..
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asa- nis etc. . . .	1	1	..	0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c. . . .	17	17	..
2732	Traditional garments	19	14	5	0411	Sheep breeding and rearing . . .	2	2	..
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	1	..	1	2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat maize, gram etc. . . .	31	30	1
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e. c. . . .	3	1	2	2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal . . .	3	2	1
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj . . .	2	2	..	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products . .	1	..	1
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks . . .	7	7	..	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kohlu or by small machines . . .	2	2	..
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather .	3	1	2	2091	Confectionery . . .	1	1	..
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slip- pers, sandals) . . .	13	12	1	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc. . . .	12	9	3
3140	Repair of shoes, chap- pals and other leather footwear . . .	3	1	2	2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali) .	4	1	3
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc. .	1	1	..	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms . . .	4	3	1
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	1	1	..	2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali . .	16	9	6
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products . .	2	1	..	2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handlooms such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc. . . .	6	6	..
3698	Foundry Industry (in- cluding blacksmithy)	4	1	3	2732	Traditional garments	55	44	11
3932	Goldsmithy . . .	9	7	2	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	1	..	1
Mandi District					2820	Manufacture of struc- tural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors and windows . . .	3	3	..
Total . . .									
		334	269	65					
0051	Production of Vegeta- bles	5	..	5					
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards .	1	1	..					
0401	Rearing of goat for milk and animal power . .	1	1	..					

TABLE B-XIV

56

**B-XIV — SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY
PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Part B — Households classified by minor groups of Principal Household Industry

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Des- cription)	Number of Households			Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Des- cription)	Number of Household		
		T	R	U			T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5					
Mandi District—concl.					Bilaspur District				
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	2	2	..		Total	263	250	13
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	16	11	5	0051	Production of Vegetables	1	1	..
2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	1	1	..	0402	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal power	3	3	..
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	2	2	..	0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	32	31	1
2883	Making of mats, hand-fans and umbrellas from palm leaves	2	1	1	0411	Shepe breeding and rearing	2	2	..
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	12	12	..	2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	75	70	5
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	3	1	2	2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	3	3	..
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	15	15	..	2006	Parching of grains	1	1	..
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	1	..	1	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	5	4	1
3102	Currying tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather	4	4	..	2310	Cotton spinning by charkha and takali	11	11	..
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	49	33	16	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	16	16	..
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather foot wear	..	..	..	2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	1	1	..
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	2	1	1	2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina thulmagudma etc.	1	1	..
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	1	..	1	2732	Traditional garments	23	26	2
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal, etc.	9	8	1	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	1	1	..
3698	Foundry Industry including blacksmithy)	28	25	3	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	2	2	..
3932	Goldsmithy	8	7	1	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts doors and windows	1	1	..
					2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	9	9	..

57

TABLE B-XIV

**B-XIV — SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY
PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Part B — Households classified by minor groups of Principal Household Industry—contd.

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		T	R	U			T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
Bilaspur District—contd.					Mahasu District—contd.				
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	1	1	..	0401	Rearing of goat for milk and animal power	2	2	..
2883	Making of mats hand-fans and umbrellas from palm leaves	10	10	..	0402	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal power	2	2	..
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	13	13	..	0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	1	1	..
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	1	1	..	0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power for n.e.c.	35	35	..
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	3	3	..	0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	1	1	..
3102	Currying tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather	1	1	..	0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	1	1	..
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes, or chappals (slippers, sandals)	23	22	1	2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	32	32	..
3140	Repairs of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	2	2	..	2002	Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal	1	1	..
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	6	5	1	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	1	1	..
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	3	3	..	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa, etc.	7	7	..
3698	Foundry Industry including blacksmithy	9	9	..	2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	1	1	..
3932	Goldsmithy	6	5	1	2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	1	1	..
3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	1	1	..	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	15	13	2
Mahasu District					2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	1	1	..
	Total	344	319	25	2530	Spining of wool by charkha or takali	9	8	1
0051	Production of Vegetables	1	1	..	2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, aasnis etc.	1	1	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	23	23	..	2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.	4	4	..
0099	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and 0099) not named above	1	1	..					

TABLE B-XIV

58

**B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY
PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**
(Based on 20% Sample)

Part B—Households classified by minor groups of Principal Household Industry—contd.

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		T	R	U			T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
Mahasu District—contd.					Mahasu District—contd.				
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	2	2	..	3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	1	1	..
2732	Traditional garments	51	41	10	3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	1	1	..
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	1	..	1	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	2	2	..
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	5	5	..	3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	1	1	..
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	1	1	..	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	2	2	..
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors and windows	2	1	..	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	21	18	3
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	1	1	..	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	1	..	1
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	10	10	..	3932	Goldsmithy	11	11	..
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	2	2	..	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	7	7	..
2884	Making of sirki, mora and chhaj	10	10	..	Sirmur District				
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	13	13	..	Total				
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1	1	..	0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	1	..	1
3102	Currying tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	5	5	..	0401	Rearing of goat for milk and animal power	2	2	..
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	45	41	4	0402	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal power	4	3	1
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	8	6	2	0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	1	1	..
					0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	34	33	1
					0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	2	2	..
					2001	Production of flour village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat maize gram etc.	44	44	..

59

TABLE B-XIV

**B-XIV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY
PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**
(Based on 20% Sample)

Part B—Households classified by minor groups of Principal Household Industry—contd.

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		T	R	U			T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
Sirmur District—contd.					Sirmur District—contd.				
2002	Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal	1	1	..	2883	Making of mats, hand-fans and umbrellas from palm leaves	1	1	..
2036	Making dried vegetables	1	1	..	2884	Making of sirki, moora, and chhaj	2	2	..
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	2	2	..	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	9	9	..
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	1	1	..	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork, and other allied products n.e.c.	4	4	..
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	4	4	..	3102	Currying tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	4	4	..
2095	Making of chat	1	..	1	3111	Making of leather boots, or shoes, chappals (slippers, sandals)	44	43	1
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	3	2	1	3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	8	8	..
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	1	..	1	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	7	5	2
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	17	17	..	3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and repair service	1	1	..
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takli	1	1	..	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal, etc.	6	6	..
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handlooms such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.	1	1	..	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	15	15	..
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	1	1	..	3932	Goldsmithy	11	9	2
2732	Traditional garments	32	27	5	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	1	1	..
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors and windows	1	1	..	Kinnaur District				
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	9	9	..	Total				
2882	Making of rope, mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	3	3	..	0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	3	3	..

TABLE B-XIV

B-XIV — SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY
PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLDS INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS
(Based on 20% sample)

Part B — Households classified by minor groups of Principal Household Industry—conold.

Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code No. of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Household		
		T	R	U			T	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
Kinnaur District—contd.					Kinnaur District—contd				
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	1	1	..	2732	Traditional garments	2	2	..
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	4	4	..	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	2	2	..
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takli	39	39	..	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	2	2	..
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis, etc.	2	2	..	3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	1	1	..
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma etc.	2	2	..	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	1	1	..
					3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	1	1	..

TABLE B-XV

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED
BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Fly-leaf

The table has been prepared for sample households basically recorded in column 7 of the Table B-X, who are engaged both in cultivation and household industry. In Table B-XIII, which also relates to these households, their distribution was shown according to different sizes in acres of land cultivated and cross tabulated by different types of household industries. In the present table the cultivating households engaged in household industry are shown distributed according to person(s) working and cross tabulated by different sizes of land cultivated. In cases, where more than one person is employed, the number of family workers and hired workers have been separately given.

Data has been presented down to the rural areas of tehsils/sub-tehsils/sub-divisions and urban areas of districts.

TABLE B-XV

62

B-XV—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged in									
					1 Person			2 Persons			3-5			
	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family	
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females			Males	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
ALL RURAL														
HIMACHAL														
All sizes	11,413	22,428	20,837	471	731	512	219	2,710	2,848	2,553	19	5,888	11,352	
Less than 1	2,085	3,044	2,749	15	301	221	80	792	828	752	4	888	1,606	
1-0-2-4	3,891	6,910	6,295	50	256	170	86	1,102	1,156	1,041	7	2,077	3,934	
2-5-4-9	3,190	6,774	6,277	95	125	88	37	591	624	554	4	1,790	3,546	
5-0-7-4	1,220	2,918	2,804	73	29	18	11	148	160	133	3	648	1,287	
7-5-9-9	482	1,268	1,198	48	7	6	1	42	42	41	1	246	481	
10-0-12-4	246	687	696	37	3	2	1	12	13	11	..	115	220	
12-5-14-9	92	238	243	14	3	2	1	3	2	4	..	44	91	
15-0-20-9	158	480	481	123	1	1	..	8	8	8	..	68	150	
30-0-40-9	19	51	53	11	2	1	1	1	1	1	..	6	10	
50+	4	13	18	5	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	10	
Unspecified	26	45	28	..	4	3	1	10	12	8	..	11	27	
Chamba														
All sizes	2,223	4,403	3,849	41	125	95	30	568	609	526	1	1,107	2,312	
Less than 1	289	432	329	2	39	29	30	129	144	114	..	109	222	
1-0-2-4	887	1,553	1,347	7	46	35	11	268	283	253	..	459	882	
2-5-4-9	725	1,539	1,331	11	34	27	7	137	149	125	..	417	849	
5-0-7-4	221	530	509	16	4	3	1	26	25	25	1	124	246	
7-5-9-9	77	220	201	3	1	1	..	3	2	4	..	39	80	
10-0-12-4	21	62	63	1	1	..	1	3	3	3	..	9	14	
12-5-14-9	4	13	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	
15-0-20-9	14	45	48	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	12	
30-0-40-9	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	4	5	6	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	2	3	
CHAURAH														
All sizes	797	1,488	1,316	9	37	25	11	244	256	232	..	413	818	
Less than 1	106	170	138	1	10	6	4	44	48	40	..	45	94	
1-0-2-4	317	541	490	..	12	8	4	115	117	113	..	161	309	
2-5-4-9	270	554	477	5	13	10	3	68	73	63	..	143	289	
5-0-7-4	76	155	147	2	1	1	..	15	16	14	..	47	93	
7-5-9-9	16	47	40	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	19	
10-0-12-4	5	8	7	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	4	7	
12-5-14-9	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15-0-20-9	5	9	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	
30-0-40-9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	
PANGT														
All sizes	160	538	582	16	7	8	2	42	45	39	..	124	250	
Less than 1	8	7	13	..	1	..	1	5	5	5	..	1	1	
1-0-2-4	83	154	144	5	4	3	1	23	25	21	..	44	79	
2-5-4-9	89	205	190	4	2	2	..	9	10	8	..	54	102	
5-0-7-4	50	121	134	5	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	27	53	
7-5-9-9	19	62	59	1	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	5	10	
10-0-12-4	5	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12-5-14-9	2	6	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	
15-0-20-9	3	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30-0-40-9	1	4	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	
50+	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

63

TABLE B-XV

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY
20% Sample)

Household Industry														
Persons		6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
workers	Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	
			Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
Females	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28
AREAS														
PRADESH														
10,809	155	1,985	7,093	6,677	154	99	623	579	143	..	..	..	..	All sizes
1,571	11	109	389	346	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
2,691	33	447	1,588	1,423	10	9	62	55	..	..	..	..	..	1-0-2-4
3,331	49	665	2,391	2,350	104	19	125	105	2	..	..	..	..	2-5-4-9
1,287	25	372	1,304	1,282	34	23	149	131	11	..	..	..	..	5-0-7-4
493	15	172	641	584	31	15	98	79	1	..	..	..	..	7-5-0-9
225	12	102	365	371	15	14	87	88	10	..	..	..	..	10-0-12-4
82	2	41	138	150	12	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	12-5-14-9
122	7	67	238	254	11	14	88	97	105	..	..	..	..	15-0-20-9
11	1	7	38	27	..	3	11	13	10	..	..	..	..	20-0-40-9
..	..	2	8	8	1	1	3	5	4	..	..	..	..	50+
16	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
District														
2,059	18	345	1,255	1,118	22	18	132	116	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes
165	2	12	37	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
775	5	90	395	283	2	4	28	25	..	..	..	..	..	1-0-2-4
733	7	133	435	426	4	4	29	20	..	..	..	..	..	2-5-4-9
249	3	64	233	212	12	3	22	22	..	..	..	..	..	5-0-7-4
77	..	31	120	103	3	3	17	17	..	..	..	..	..	7-5-0-9
20	1	6	26	17	..	2	19	22	..	..	..	..	..	10-0-12-4
..	..	3	9	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12-5-14-9
16	..	5	16	22	1	2	17	10	..	..	..	..	..	15-0-20-9
..	..	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20-0-40-9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TEHSIL														
722	8	97	351	321	1	6	37	30	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes
70	1	7	22	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
273	..	26	89	84	..	3	18	16	..	..	..	..	..	1-0-2-4
258	4	44	168	145	1	2	14	8	..	..	..	..	..	2-5-4-9
69	2	13	45	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-0-7-4
18	..	5	22	16	..	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	7-5-0-9
6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10-0-12-4
..	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12-5-14-9
8	..	1	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-0-20-9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20-0-40-9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
SUB-TEHSIL														
253	5	72	244	256	11	5	37	32	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes
2	..	1	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
75	3	11	37	38	2	1	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	1-0-2-4
99	1	22	76	71	3	2	15	12	..	..	..	..	..	2-5-4-9
67	1	20	66	74	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-0-7-4
12	..	10	38	34	1	2	12	11	..	..	..	..	..	7-5-0-9
5	..	3	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10-0-12-4
..	..	2	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12-5-14-9
3	..	2	4	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15-0-20-9
..	..	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20-0-40-9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry												Cultivating Households engaged in			
	Family workers				1 Person				2 Persons				3-5			
	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family			
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females			Males			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
ALL RURAL																
Chamba																
CHAMBA																
All sizes	519	1,029	907	15	28	22	6	124	133	114	1	280	548			
Less than 1	70	101	83	..	8	7	1	34	27	31	..	28	41			
1.0-2.4	212	397	349	2	11	9	2	66	60	52	..	115	217			
2.5-4.9	169	347	316	2	8	6	2	30	38	28	1	103	209			
5.0-7.4	40	96	89	9	1	..	1	2	3	2	..	22	41			
7.5-9.9	23	66	58	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	28			
10.0-12.4	2	13	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
12.5-14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
15.0-29.9	2	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2			
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Unspecified	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..			
BHATTIYAT																
All sizes	372	668	508	1	40	31	9	107	120	94	..	192	400			
Less than 1	78	116	64	1	17	14	3	34	41	27	..	27	53			
1.0-2.4	145	259	186	..	13	10	3	47	50	44	..	72	153			
2.5-4.9	106	217	168	..	7	5	2	22	26	18	..	64	140			
5.0-7.4	23	68	58	..	2	2	..	2	2	2	..	17	28			
7.5-9.9	9	18	19	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	6	13			
10.0-12.4	4	3	8	..	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	2	2			
12.5-14.9	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4			
15.0-29.9	1	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
BEARMAUN																
All sizes	275	627	580	..	15	11	2	51	55	47	..	148	296			
Less than 1	27	38	31	..	3	2	1	12	18	11	..	12	23			
1.0-2.4	110	222	178	..	6	5	1	27	31	23	..	62	124			
2.5-4.9	91	216	180	..	4	4	..	8	8	8	..	53	109			
5.0-7.4	27	90	81	..	..	..	..	3	2	4	..	11	24			
7.5-9.9	10	23	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	11			
10.0-12.4	5	22	25	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	1			
12.5-14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
15.0-29.9	2	15	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1			
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Unspecified	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3			
Mand																
All sizes	2,539	4,653	4,701	145	153	112	46	649	666	623	9	1,291	2,394			
Less than 1	586	827	907	5	74	59	15	225	231	217	2	265	429			
1.0-2.4	955	1,462	1,423	10	45	30	18	249	254	225	3	454	846			
2.5-4.9	592	1,169	1,309	12	24	14	10	121	122	117	2	334	652			
5.0-7.4	275	640	678	5	6	4	2	27	38	25	1	137	262			
7.5-9.9	108	268	261	12	2	2	..	13	14	11	1	67	114			
10.0-12.4	47	130	144	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	24	41			
12.5-14.9	22	54	62	..	2	2	..	1	..	2	..	10	20			
15.0-29.9	27	89	102	101	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	9	18			
30.0-49.9	2	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1			
50+	1	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Unspecified	4	3	4	..	1	..	1	3	3	3	..	..	..			

20% Sample)

Household Industry														Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	
Persons			6-10 Persons			More than 10 Persons			Unspecified						
Workers	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers		
			Males	Females			Males	Females			Males				Females
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1	
AREAS—contd.															
District—contd.															
TIRSHIL															
519	4	86	219	263	10	1	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
44	..	2	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
208	2	20	111	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
197	2	28	100	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
46	..	14	52	40	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
26	..	10	27	32	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
..	..	1	6	1	..	1	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
2	..	1	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
TIRSHIL															
204	1	38	117	101	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
30	1	2	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
115	..	8	26	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
108	..	12	46	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
35	..	7	38	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
10	..	2	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
..	..	1	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
SUB-TIRSHIL															
261	..	57	224	177	..	6	51	49	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
109	..	15	62	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
81	..	28	95	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
22	..	10	42	28	..	3	22	22	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
11	..	4	17	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
2	..	2	8	4	..	1	12	17	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
2	..	..	..	..	..	2	17	10	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
District															
2,489	24	402	1,898	1,419	12	20	118	124	100	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
471	3	22	168	104	..	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
245	7	96	328	219	..	2	12	11	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
663	8	112	387	402	2	5	29	27	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
298	4	90	307	218	..	2	12	10	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
120	1	34	126	120	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
18	..	16	59	66	..	5	23	29	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
19	..	9	22	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
19	1	11	42	60	..	5	27	41	100	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
20	..	1	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
2	..	1	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

TABLE B-XV

68

B-XV — SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged in									
					1 person			2 Persons				3-5		
	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family	
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females			Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALL RURAL														
Mandi														
SUNDAR NAGAR														
All sizes	161	322	362	2	15	14	1	52	59	45	..	70	140	..
Less than 1	38	62	49	..	7	7	..	13	14	12	..	14	26	..
1.0-2.4	62	107	88	..	3	3	..	26	30	22	..	29	56	..
2.5-4.9	34	63	59	2	5	4	1	8	8	8	..	15	30	..
5.0-7.4	16	44	37	..	..	..	..	4	5	3	..	6	15	..
7.5-9.9	9	28	22	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	5	12	..
10.0-12.4	1	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.5-14.9	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
15.0-29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KARSOG														
All sizes	236	434	398	3	14	11	3	70	76	64	..	124	240	..
Less than 1	34	50	38	..	5	5	..	15	16	14	..	13	25	..
1.0-2.4	73	115	104	..	6	5	1	29	30	28	..	32	59	..
2.5-4.9	70	133	125	..	3	1	2	19	22	16	..	37	68	..
5.0-7.4	29	59	54	3	..	..	..	5	6	4	..	22	46	..
7.5-9.9	15	33	33	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	10	20	..
10.0-12.4	7	20	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	..
12.5-14.9	3	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	..
15.0-29.9	5	17	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	..
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur														
All sizes	1,272	2,370	2,088	13	141	95	46	345	362	323	5	606	1,154	..
Less than 1	243	344	291	1	51	38	13	90	99	80	1	93	161	..
1.0-2.4	382	634	582	4	49	29	20	123	127	116	3	164	312	..
2.5-4.9	370	684	636	7	26	21	8	93	99	86	1	193	368	..
5.0-7.4	164	343	323	4	8	4	4	26	25	27	..	94	181	..
7.5-9.9	56	123	122	2	2	2	..	10	9	11	..	28	54	..
10.0-12.4	21	67	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	29	..
12.5-14.9	11	26	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	20	..
15.0-29.9	18	46	43	..	..	..	3	3	3	3	..	9	20	..
30.0-49.9	3	5	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	..
Unspecified	4	8	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GHAMARWIN														
All sizes	530	853	839	9	55	31	24	151	152	148	2	257	462	..
Less than 1	112	137	139	1	24	18	6	43	43	42	1	43	71	..
1.0-2.4	153	223	244	1	17	6	11	55	52	57	1	64	105	..
2.5-4.9	148	268	264	6	8	5	3	38	42	34	..	77	140	..
5.0-7.4	63	116	131	..	4	..	4	7	6	8	..	41	76	..
7.5-9.9	22	50	62	1	1	1	..	6	7	5	..	16	26	..
10.0-12.4	7	18	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11	..
12.5-14.9	8	18	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	14	..
15.0-29.9	9	22	19	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	4	9	..
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

69

TABLE B-XV

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.
20% Sample)

Household Industry														Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
Persons		6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				
workers		House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	
Females	Hired workers		Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
AREAS—contd.														
District—conold.														
TEHSIL														
126	2	21	31	74	..	3	18	16	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes
26	..	4	15	11	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
49	..	3	13	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
30	2	6	21	20	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
10	..	5	18	19	..	1	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
9	..	3	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TEHSIL														
231	3	26	96	88	..	2	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes
21	..	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
57	..	6	21	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
68	..	11	42	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
44	3	2	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
21	..	3	11	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
7	..	2	7	8	..	1	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
..	..	1	4	4	..	1	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
District														
1,088	9	171	597	577	4	9	62	54	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes
171	..	9	36	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
292	1	43	147	135	..	2	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
354	3	54	188	182	3	1	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
162	4	34	119	116	..	2	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
51	1	15	50	54	1	1	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
19	..	7	25	31	..	2	13	9	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
16	..	2	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
18	..	6	23	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
1	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
TEHSIL														
483	3	67	218	234	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes
83	..	2	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
125	..	17	60	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
139	3	25	81	88	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
78	..	11	34	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
32	..	6	16	25	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
7	..	2	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
12	..	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
7	..	3	11	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

TABLE B-XV

70

B-XV — SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
(Based on)

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating household engaged in Household Industry									
					1 Person			2 Persons				3-5		
	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family	
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females			Males	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
ALL RURAL														
Bilaspur														
BILASPUR SADAR														
All sizes	742	1,417	1,199	9	86	64	22	194	210	175	3	249	702	
Less than 1	131	197	152	..	27	20	7	47	56	38	..	50	90	
1.0-2.4	229	411	338	3	32	23	9	68	75	59	2	100	207	
2.5-4.9	222	416	372	1	21	16	5	55	57	52	1	116	228	
5.0-7.4	101	227	192	4	4	4	..	19	19	19	..	53	105	
7.5-9.9	27	73	60	1	1	1	..	4	2	6	..	12	28	
10.0-12.4	14	49	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	18	
12.5-14.9	3	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	
15.0-29.9	9	24	24	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	5	11	
30.0-49.9	3	5	5	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	2	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	3	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	
Mahasa														
All sizes	2,397	4,742	4,757	139	121	91	30	502	513	488	3	1,275	2,397	
Less than 1	413	630	555	2	50	42	8	155	165	144	1	185	337	
1.0-2.4	808	1,445	1,375	15	45	33	13	210	213	207	1	455	856	
2.5-4.9	644	1,349	1,386	42	15	10	5	100	96	103	1	372	715	
5.0-7.4	239	550	590	8	5	3	2	21	22	19	1	131	252	
7.5-9.9	119	294	332	24	1	..	1	5	5	5	..	63	111	
10.0-12.4	80	215	237	16	..	..	..	5	5	5	..	35	58	
12.5-14.9	33	93	90	7	1	..	1	1	1	1	..	14	29	
15.0-29.9	45	129	160	13	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	15	28	
30.0-49.9	8	22	24	11	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	
50+	1	2	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	7	13	3	..	1	1	..	4	5	3	..	2	7	
ARKI														
All sizes	245	423	438	5	23	15	8	63	63	62	1	123	227	
Less than 1	64	79	71	1	14	10	4	30	32	27	1	19	33	
1.0-2.4	89	149	158	..	7	4	3	21	20	22	..	50	87	
2.5-4.9	61	125	116	4	1	..	1	8	7	9	..	42	85	
5.0-7.4	19	44	58	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	9	17	
7.5-9.9	4	10	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	
10.0-12.4	3	7	5	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	1	
12.5-14.9	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	
15.0-29.9	3	6	10	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
SEONI														
All sizes	119	223	221	..	9	9	..	23	26	20	..	71	135	
Less than 1	40	69	58	..	5	5	..	11	14	8	..	20	35	
1.0-2.4	46	84	84	..	3	3	..	8	8	8	..	32	63	
2.5-4.9	27	57	66	..	1	1	..	3	3	3	..	15	29	
5.0-7.4	3	6	6	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	5	
7.5-9.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10.0-12.4	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
12.5-14.9	2	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	
15.0-29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

71

TABLE B-XV

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.
20% Sample)

Household Industry															
Persons			6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
workers	Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers		
			Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			
Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1	
AREAS—contd.															
District—contd.															
TEHSIL															
605	6	104	379	343	..	9	62	54	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
88	..	7	31	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
167	1	26	87	84	..	3	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
215	..	29	107	94	..	1	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
84	4	23	85	75	..	2	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
19	1	9	34	20	..	1	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
11	..	5	18	23	..	2	13	9	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
3	..	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
11	..	3	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
1	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
District															
2,426	56	477	1,624	1,672	61	22	113	141	19	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
334	1	23	86	69	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
837	10	96	333	313	5	1	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
713	18	155	517	550	23	2	11	15	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
260	4	78	256	290	2	4	17	29	1	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
136	7	45	152	158	16	5	26	32	1	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
78	8	37	137	132	6	3	15	22	2	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
27	2	16	58	55	5	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
33	5	24	78	99	3	4	21	27	5	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
8	1	2	9	11	..	2	8	5	10	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	1	2	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
TEHSIL															
239	1	34	111	114	3	2	7	15	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
38	..	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
96	..	11	38	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
79	1	10	33	27	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
20	..	7	20	28	..	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
2	..	2	6	9	..	1	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
2	..	1	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
..	..	2	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
SUB-TEHSIL															
141	..	16	52	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
36	..	4	15	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
64	..	3	10	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
32	..	8	24	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
2	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

B-XV — SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry										Cultivating Households engaged in				
	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	1 Person		House- holds	2 Persons		Hired workers	House- holds	3-5		
		Males	Females			Family workers	Males		Females	Family workers			Males	Females	Family
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
ALL RURAL															
Maharashtra															
KUMHARSAIN															
All sizes	261	462	482	36	14	9	5	70	70	69	1	132	226		
Less than 1	68	92	91	1	4	2	2	32	32	32	..	29	47		
1.0-2.4	61	107	89	2	3	2	1	16	16	16	..	36	66		
2.5-4.9	63	105	134	15	1	..	1	13	13	16	1	34	53		
5.0-7.4	35	75	72	..	4	3	1	5	6	4	..	16	31		
7.5-9.9	13	30	30	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	15		
10.0-12.4	7	20	23	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6		
12.5-14.9	4	9	11	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	2	3		
15.0-29.9	8	21	32	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	5		
30.0-49.9	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Unspecified	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..		
RAMPUR															
All sizes	494	960	990	29	14	10	4	92	89	94	1	299	567		
Less than 1	34	51	45	..	3	3	..	13	13	13	..	17	32		
1.0-2.4	154	261	248	..	10	6	4	..	41	45	..	58	166		
2.5-4.9	161	318	331	4	1	1	..	24	23	25	..	109	206		
5.0-7.4	63	143	151	1	..	..	..	6	6	5	1	35	77		
7.5-9.9	44	90	111	6	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	30	54		
10.0-12.4	17	40	44	3	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	9	17		
12.5-14.9	7	20	23	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3		
15.0-29.9	10	32	29	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9		
30.0-49.9	3	4	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3		
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Unspecified	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..		
ROHRI															
All sizes	466	1,075	1,070	8	7	6	1	79	72	68	..	226	438		
Less than 1	63	108	94	..	4	4	..	21	23	19	..	34	64		
1.0-2.4	125	238	227	3	2	2	..	28	28	28	..	76	144		
2.5-4.9	120	300	300	1	..	..	..	15	15	15	..	57	117		
5.0-7.4	54	141	145	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	26	49		
7.5-9.9	33	94	97	..	1	..	1	2	2	2	..	12	21		
10.0-12.4	32	95	105	2	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	12	21		
12.5-14.9	10	30	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11		
15.0-29.9	17	58	65	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9		
30.0-49.9	2	11	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
JUBBAL															
All sizes	47	82	113	..	3	2	1	11	10	12	..	22	36		
Less than 1	3	3	5	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	1	2		
1.0-2.4	13	19	31	..	1	1	..	4	4	4	..	7	10		
2.5-4.9	14	28	22	..	1	1	..	5	5	5	..	5	9		
5.0-7.4	7	14	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5		
7.5-9.9	4	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5		
10.0-12.4	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4		
12.5-14.9	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
15.0-29.9	2	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		
30.0-49.9	1	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.
(20 % Sample)

Household Industry															Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
Persons		6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified					
workers	Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers		
Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1	
AREAS—contd.															
District—contd.															
SUB-TERRIL															
244	17	42	141	144	15	8	15	20	8	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
49	1	3	11	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
58	2	6	23	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
67	7	13	39	50	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
34	..	10	35	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
15	1	5	15	15	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
11	1	3	14	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
4	2	..	..	..	..	1	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
6	3	2	4	12	..	2	11	14	3	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
TERRIL															
585	5	97	291	294	18	2	8	18	10	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
29	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
169	..	13	48	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
215	1	27	88	91	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
72	..	18	58	62	..	1	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
65	4	11	33	42	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
25	..	6	21	17	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
5	..	5	17	18	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
8	..	6	23	21	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	10	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
TERRIL															
441	..	147	526	522	8	6	35	38	2	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
65	..	4	17	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
139	3	19	64	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
112	..	48	168	173	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
51	..	26	90	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
28	..	17	65	61	..	1	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
27	..	15	57	54	..	3	15	22	2	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
10	..	5	19	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
9	..	12	42	49	2	1	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	1	4	6	..	1	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
TERRIL															
48	..	10	27	46	..	1	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
21	..	1	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
6	..	3	8	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
6	..	4	9	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
6	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
4	..	1	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
..	..	1	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

B-XV — SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged in									
	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	1 Person			2 Persons			3-5			
		Males	Females		House- holds	Family workers		House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family Males	
						Males	Females		Males	Females				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
ALL RURAL														
Sirmur														
NAHAN														
All sizes	181	309	187	6	14	11	3	44	57	31	..	78	182	
Less than 1	18	24	17	..	6	3	3	5	6	4	..	7	15	
1.0-2.4	51	91	60	3	6	6	..	17	22	12	..	25	53	
2.5-4.9	44	29	54	3	1	1	..	14	18	10	..	26	59	
5.0-7.4	16	33	31	..	..	..	..	6	9	3	..	5	9	
7.5-9.9	7	25	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	16	
10.0-12.4	4	11	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	10	
12.5-14.9	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
15.0-20.9	10	32	11	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	6	19	
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
PAONTA														
All sizes	655	1,589	1,088	25	39	36	3	136	171	101	..	335	740	
Less than 1	72	122	89	..	11	11	..	24	27	21	..	33	67	
1.0-2.4	183	378	253	..	15	13	2	47	56	38	..	8	214	
2.5-4.9	195	504	348	4	9	8	1	36	46	26	..	94	221	
5.0-7.4	103	301	194	6	4	4	..	17	27	7	..	47	114	
7.5-9.9	30	86	60	1	..	..	..	7	7	7	..	13	29	
10.0-12.4	33	92	75	5	..	..	..	2	3	1	..	18	40	
12.5-14.9	9	22	23	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	
15.0-20.9	22	65	36	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	39	
30.0-49.9	3	7	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	1	3	
50+	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	4	10	6	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	5	
Kinnaur														
All sizes	1,090	1,897	2,346	87	60	10	50	217	191	243	..	607	1,048	
Less than 1	256	320	426	5	34	7	27	91	75	107	..	115	189	
1.0-2.4	332	520	642	6	19	2	17	73	67	79	..	205	349	
2.5-4.9	296	593	720	15	6	1	5	41	38	44	..	178	309	
5.0-7.4	101	210	268	31	1	..	1	7	5	9	..	59	106	
7.5-9.9	51	116	125	6	..	..	..	4	5	3	..	30	57	
10.0-12.4	24	56	67	14	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	10	19	
12.5-14.9	6	11	16	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	
15.0-20.9	18	56	71	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	12	
30.0-49.9	2	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	1	3	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	
NACHAR														
All sizes	316	597	642	27	15	4	11	47	45	49	..	192	348	
Less than 1	41	54	58	2	7	3	4	12	11	13	..	21	38	
1.0-2.4	93	159	158	1	5	1	4	18	18	18	..	62	111	
2.5-4.9	96	185	203	3	3	..	3	13	13	13	..	59	106	
5.0-7.4	39	84	90	6	..	..	..	3	2	4	..	26	49	
7.5-9.9	23	51	59	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	24	
10.0-12.4	13	30	33	5	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	6	13	
12.5-14.9	4	7	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	
15.0-20.9	6	24	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	
30.0-49.9	1	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.
20% Sample)

Household Industry															Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
Persons		6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified					
workers	Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House-holds	Family workers		Hired workers		
Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
AREAS—contd.															
District—contd.															
TEHSIL															
108	6	15	59	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
37	3	3	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
36	3	..	14	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
10	..	5	15	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
5	..	2	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
6	..	2	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
TEHSIL															
500	10	149	597	458	15	6	45	26	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
55	..	4	17	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
149	..	23	95	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
144	2	54	215	169	2	2	14	8	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
74	3	32	132	99	3	3	24	14	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
21	1	9	43	28	..	1	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.4	
32	2	13	49	42	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
6	..	5	14	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
46	1	7	26	20	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
District															
1,288	27	194	587	780	36	12	61	65	24	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
235	5	16	49	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
414	5	35	102	132	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
376	7	69	216	275	6	4	27	20	2	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
131	5	32	93	111	16	2	6	11	10	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
61	5	17	54	61	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
19	..	12	32	45	6	1	4	2	8	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
8	..	3	7	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
12	..	9	26	40	1	3	18	19	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	5	4	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	1	6	1	..	1	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
SUB-DIVISION															
372	12	59	185	192	15	3	15	18	..	..	..	..	..	All sizes	
36	2	1	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
116	1	8	29	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4	
114	3	21	66	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.5	
54	2	10	33	32	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9	
30	4	9	27	28	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4	
12	..	6	16	20	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9	
4	..	2	4	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
6	..	2	8	9	..	2	12	10	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

TABLE B-XV

B-XV — SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are also engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged in									
					1 Person			2 Persons				3-5		
	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family	
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females			Males	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
ALL URBAN														
Bilaspur														
All sizes	16	29	22	2	2	1	1	5	5	5	..	7	13	
Less than 1	5	8	8	1	1	..	1	2	2	2	..	1	1	
1.0-2.4	5	12	4	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	2	5	
2.5-4.9	5	8	9	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	4	7	
5.0-7.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7.5-9.9	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	
10.0-12.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12.5-14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15.0-29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Maharaj														
All sizes	7	17	9	1	2	2	..	1	1	1	..	3	4	
Less than 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.0-2.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.5-4.9	4	5	2	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	1	2	
5.0-7.4	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	
7.5-9.9	1	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10.0-12.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12.5-14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15.0-29.9	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sirmur														
All sizes	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	
Less than 1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.0-2.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.5-4.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5.0-7.4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	
7.5-9.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10.0-12.4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	
12.5-14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15.0-29.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30.0-49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—contd.
20% Sample)

Household Industry		6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
Persons		Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers	House- holds	Family workers		Hired workers		
workers		Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			
Females														
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
AREAS—contd.														
District														All sizes
11	1	2	10	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
2	..	1	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
1	..	1	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
District														All sizes
5	1	..	..	..	..	1	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
District														All sizes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0-2.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5-4.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0-7.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5-9.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.0-29.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE B-XVI

**SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING
AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Fly-leaf

This table relates to sample principal household industries. The industries have been codified down to I.S.I.C., major groups under the respective divisions 0, 1 and 2 & 3, indicating at the same time their standard descriptions *vide* columns 1 and 2 of the table. The total number of households and workers engaged in the industries are shown under columns 4 and 5—7 respectively. How many of the total households and workers participate in the industries and for what period, their distribution is shown under the remaining columns of the table in relation to different periods of participation.

The data about households engaged in household industries with cultivation is shown separately against symbol (a) in the table and the data about the households engaged in household industries without cultivation against symbol (b). The presentation of the data is down to the district level for total, rural and urban areas separately.

Major groups of household industries having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective divisions have not been given in the table but are given in an Appendix separately. The divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk(*).

TABLE B-XVI

86

B-XVI — SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND

(Based on

Code No.	Household Industry (Division & major group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months				4 to		
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers	
				Males	Females			Males	Females				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
HIMACHAL													
ALL INDUSTRIES			Total	12,873	24,130	21,721	534	1,495	2,795	2,666	132	2,072	3,854
		(a)	11,474	22,533	20,911	476	1,454	2,752	2,638	131	1,975	3,763	
		(b)	1,399	1,597	810	58	41	43	28	1	97	91	
		Rural	12,871	23,882	21,580	513	1,480	2,782	2,647	131	2,057	3,838	
		(a)	11,413	22,428	20,837	471	1,447	2,742	2,628	130	1,968	3,754	
		(b)	1,258	1,454	743	47	33	40	19	1	89	84	
		Urban	202	248	141	16	15	13	19	1	15	16	
		(a)	61	105	74	5	7	10	10	1	7	9	
		(b)	141	143	67	11	8	3	9	..	8	7	
*Division 0	Agriculture, livestock, fores- try, fishing and hunting.	Total	5,073	10,135	9,312	253	115	193	197	3	178	328	
		(a)	4,860	9,927	9,108	225	113	190	196	3	171	321	
		(b)	213	208	204	28	2	3	1	..	7	7	
		Rural	5,047	10,102	9,274	251	111	187	190	2	176	326	
		(a)	4,843	9,903	9,083	223	109	184	189	2	169	319	
		(b)	204	199	191	23	2	3	1	..	7	7	
		Urban	26	33	38	2	4	6	7	1	2	2	
		(a)	17	24	25	2	4	6	7	1	2	2	
		(b)	9	9	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Major group 04	Livestock Hunting.	Total	4,721	9,560	8,656	181	52	84	83	..	99	190	
		(a)	4,541	9,393	8,489	176	52	84	83	..	94	185	
		(b)	180	167	167	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	
		Rural	4,713	9,552	8,647	180	52	84	83	..	99	190	
		(a)	4,536	9,386	8,483	175	52	84	83	..	94	185	
		(b)	177	166	164	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	
		Urban	8	8	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		(a)	5	7	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		(b)	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 1	Mining Quarrying.	Total	3	5	3	..	1	2	2	..	1	1	
		(a)	3	5	3	..	1	2	2	..	1	1	
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		Rural	3	5	3	..	1	2	2	..	1	1	
		(a)	3	5	3	..	1	2	2	..	1	1	
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Major Group 10	Mining Quarrying.	Total	3	5	3	..	1	2	2	..	1	1	
		(a)	3	5	3	..	1	2	2	..	1	1	
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		Rural	3	5	3	..	1	2	2	..	1	1	
		(a)	3	5	3	..	1	2	2	..	1	1	
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

(a) With Cultivation, (b) Without Cultivation.

87

TABLE B-XVI

TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

[illegible]

*See Appendix.

TABLE B-XVI

88

B-XVI — SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND

(Based on

Code No.	Household Industry (Division & major group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months				4 to	
			Family Workers				Family Workers				Family	
			House-holds	Hired		House-holds	Hired		House-holds	Males		
				Males	Females		Males	Females				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HIMACHAL												
*Division and 3	2 Manufacturing.	Total	7,797	13,999	12,406	281	1,379	2,600	2,467	129	1,893	3,525
		(a)	6,611	12,601	11,800	251	1,340	2,560	2,440	128	1,803	3,441
		(b)	1,186	1,399	606	30	39	40	27	1	90	84
		Rural	7,621	13,775	12,303	267	1,368	2,593	2,456	129	1,880	3,511
		(a)	6,567	12,520	11,751	248	1,337	2,556	2,437	128	1,798	3,434
		(b)	1,054	1,255	552	19	31	37	18	1	82	77
		Urban	176	215	103	14	11	7	12	..	13	14
		(a)	44	81	49	3	3	4	3	..	5	7
		(b)	132	134	54	11	8	3	9	..	8	7
		Major Groups 20	Foodstuffs	Total	1,977	3,887	3,316	172	451	983	831	111	473	1,017
(a)	1,737			3,610	3,234	164	430	965	825	110	452	995
(b)	240			277	82	8	15	18	6	1	21	22
Rural	1,951			3,840	3,300	170	540	982	831	111	471	1,013
(a)	1,726			3,578	3,224	162	435	964	825	110	450	991
(b)	225			262	76	8	15	18	6	1	21	22
Urban	26			47	16	2	1	1	..	..	2	4
(a)	11			32	10	2	1	1	..	..	2	4
(b)	15			15	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 25	Textile-wool			Total	1,737	2,985	3,246	34	522	901	968	7	767	1,352
		(a)	1,647	2,925	3,135	31	516	896	963	7	745	1,336
		(b)	90	60	111	3	6	5	5	..	22	16
		Rural	1,728	2,982	3,235	34	522	901	968	7	765	1,350
		(a)	1,645	2,922	3,132	31	516	896	963	7	744	1,334
		(b)	83	60	103	3	6	5	5	..	21	16
		Urban	9	3	11	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
		(a)	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
		(b)	7	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
		Major Group 27	Textile-miscellaneous	Total	859	1,462	1,374	33	75	116	132	8	128	249
(a)	668			1,285	1,265	30	71	115	126	8	117	246
(b)	191			177	109	3	4	1	6	..	11	3
Rural	817			1,424	1,347	31	71	114	127	8	123	247
(a)	660			1,272	1,256	29	70	113	125	8	115	245
(b)	157			152	91	2	1	1	2	..	8	2
Urban	42			38	27	2	4	2	5	..	5	2
(a)	8			13	9	1	1	2	1	..	2	1
(b)	34			25	18	1	3	..	4	..	3	1
Major Group 28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products.			Total	831	1,472	1,069	14	90	153	124	..	164	285
		(a)	653	1,224	988	5	85	148	121	..	151	269
		(b)	178	248	81	9	5	5	3	..	13	16
		Rural	812	1,449	1,058	7	89	153	123	..	163	284
		(a)	448	219	982	5	85	148	121	..	151	269
		(b)	164	230	76	2	4	5	2	..	12	15
		Urban	19	23	11	7	1	..	1	..	1	1
		(a)	5	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	14	18	5	7	1	..	1	..	1	1

(a) With Cultivation, (b) Without Cultivation.

89

TABLE B-XVI

TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

20% Sample)

6 months			7 to 9 months			10 months to 1 year				Months not stated				Code No. 1
Wor- kers 14	Hired 15	Wor- kers 16	Family Wor- kers		Hired Wor- kers 19	House- holds 20	Family Wor- kers		Hired Workers 23	House- holds 24	Family Workers		Hired Workers 27	
			House- holds 17	Males 18			Males 21	Females 22			Males 25	Females 26		
PRADESH—contd.														
3,385	58	462	756	657	12	3,728	6,513	5,407	71	335	596	490	11 T	*Division 2 & 3
3,320	56	358	637	580	11	2,843	5,471	4,997	45	267	492	454	11 (a)	
65	2	104	119	68	1	885	1,042	410	26	68	104	36	.. (b)	
3,376	57	459	753	655	12	3,589	6,335	5,334	58	325	583	483	11 R	
3,314	55	356	635	588	11	2,812	5,410	4,962	43	264	485	450	11 (a)	
62	2	103	118	67	1	777	925	372	15	61	98	33	.. (b)	
9	1	3	3	2	..	139	178	73	13	10	13	7	.. U	
6	1	2	2	1	..	31	61	35	2	3	7	4	.. (a)	
3	..	1	1	1	..	108	117	38	11	7	6	3	.. (b)	
867	15	211	352	319	9	797	1,459	1,234	32	45	76	65	5 T	Major Group 20
859	14	173	307	302	8	641	1,280	1,185	27	35	63	63	5 (a)	
8	1	38	45	17	1	156	179	49	5	10	13	2	.. (b)	
864	15	209	350	318	9	778	1,421	1,222	30	43	74	65	5 R	
856	14	172	306	302	8	634	1,254	1,178	25	35	63	63	5 (a)	
8	1	37	44	16	1	144	167	44	5	8	11	2	.. (b)	
3	..	2	2	1	..	19	38	12	2	2	2	..	.. U	
3	..	1	1	..	..	7	26	7	2	..	..	..	.. (a)	
..	..	1	1	1	..	12	12	5	..	2	2	..	.. (b)	
1,453	16	50	79	90	2	338	549	639	7	60	104	96	2 T	Major Group 25
1,423	16	46	77	85	2	283	517	576	4	57	99	88	2 (a)	
30	..	4	2	5	..	55	32	63	3	3	5	7	.. (b)	
1,451	16	50	79	90	2	332	548	631	7	59	104	95	2 R	
1,422	16	46	77	85	2	282	516	574	4	57	99	88	2 (a)	
29	..	4	2	5	..	50	32	57	3	2	5	7	.. (b)	
2	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	8	..	1	..	1	.. U	
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	.. (a)	
1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	6	..	1	..	1	.. (b)	
240	12	28	48	41	..	583	972	889	10	45	77	72	3 T	Major Group 27
227	12	24	44	38	..	421	814	807	7	35	66	67	3 (a)	
13	..	4	4	3	..	162	158	82	3	10	11	5	.. (b)	
236	11	27	47	40	..	552	939	873	9	44	77	71	3 R	
225	11	23	43	37	..	417	805	802	7	35	66	67	3 (a)	
11	..	4	4	3	..	135	134	71	2	9	11	4	.. (b)	
4	1	1	1	1	..	31	33	16	1	1	..	1	.. U	
2	1	1	1	1	..	4	9	5	..	..	..	..	.. (a)	
2	..	..	..	..	..	27	24	11	1	1	..	1	.. (b)	
243	..	44	79	52	1	472	837	584	12	61	118	66	1 T	Major Group 28
239	..	40	74	50	1	333	654	520	3	44	79	58	1 (a)	
4	..	4	5	2	..	139	183	64	9	17	39	8	.. (b)	
243	..	44	79	52	1	456	816	575	5	60	117	65	1 R	
239	..	40	74	50	1	329	650	515	3	43	78	57	1 (a)	
4	..	4	5	2	..	127	166	60	2	17	39	8	.. (b)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	21	9	7	1	1	1	.. U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	5	..	1	1	1	.. (a)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	17	4	7	..	..	..	.. (b)	

* See Appendix.

B-XVI — SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND

[illegible]

(a) With Cultivation. (b) Without Cultivation.

TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

20% Sample)

6 months			7 to 9 months			10 months to 1 year				Months not stated					Cod No. 1											
Wor- kers	Hired	Wor- kers	Hired	Wor- kers	Hired	Wor- kers	Hired	Wor- kers	Hired	Wor- kers	Hired	Wor- kers	Hired													
														Females		Males	Holds	Females	Males	Holds	Females	Males	Holds	Females	Males	Holds
PRADESH—conold.																										
153	..	71	97	70	..	754	1,343	1,036	8	48	89	71	..	T												
148	..	23	41	34	..	596	1,126	964	2	36	73	66	..	(a)												
5	..	48	56	36	..	158	217	72	6	12	16	5	..	(b)												
153	..	71	97	70	..	717	1,290	1,022	5	47	85	71	..	R												
148	..	23	41	34	..	587	1,112	955	2	35	69	66	..	(a)												
5	..	48	56	36	..	130	178	67	3	12	16	5	..	(b)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	37	53	14	3	1	4	..	..	R												
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	14	9	..	1	4	..	..	(a)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	28	39	5	3	..	..	..	..	(b)												
District																										
970	18	73	142	120	5	1,373	2,431	2,028	14	122	218	180	2	Total												
966	18	70	140	118	5	1,177	2,311	1,991	10	111	206	174	2	(a)												
4	..	3	2	2	..	96	120	37	4	11	12	6	..	(b)												
970	18	73	142	120	5	1,253	2,404	2,086	10	122	218	100	2	R												
966	18	70	140	118	5	1,177	2,311	1,991	10	111	206	174	2	(a)												
4	..	3	2	2	..	76	93	85	..	11	12	6	..	(b)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	27	2	4	..	..	..	..	U												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	27	2	4	..	..	..	..	(b)												
26	..	8	12	13	3	826	1,590	1,409	7	51	98	86	..	T												
26	..	8	12	13	3	801	1,554	1,386	7	46	94	80	..	*Division 0												
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	36	23	..	5	4	6	..	(b)												
26	..	8	12	13	3	826	1,590	1,409	7	51	98	86	..	R												
26	..	8	12	13	3	801	1,554	1,386	7	46	94	80	..	(a)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	36	23	..	5	4	6	..	(b)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)												
25	..	8	12	13	3	826	1,590	1,409	7	51	98	86	..	T												
25	..	8	12	13	3	801	1,554	1,386	7	46	94	80	..	Major Group 04												
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	36	23	..	5	4	6	..	(b)												
25	..	8	12	13	3	826	1,590	1,409	7	51	98	86	..	R												
25	..	8	12	13	3	801	1,554	1,386	7	46	94	80	..	(a)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	36	23	..	5	4	6	..	(b)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)												
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T												
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Division 1												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)												
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R												
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)												
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)												

*See Appendix.

TABLE B-XVI

92

B-XVI—SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND

(Based on

Code No.	Household Industry (Division & major group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total			1 to 3 months				4 to	
			Family Workers			Family Workers				Family	
			House-holds	Males		Hired Workers	House-holds	Males		Hired Workers	House-holds
				Females	Workers			Females	Workers		Males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Chamba											
Major Group 10	Mining and quarrying.	Total	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
		(a)	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
		(a)	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
* Division 2-4	Manufacturing	Total	1,435	2,807	2,352	35	338	633	589	6	514
		(a)	1,349	2,707	2,329	31	334	630	586	6	512
		(b)	86	100	23	4	4	3	3	..	2
		Rural	1,415	2,780	2,350	31	338	633	589	6	514
		(a)	1,349	2,707	2,329	31	334	630	586	6	512
		(b)	66	73	21	..	4	3	3	..	2
		Urban	20	27	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	20	27	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	Total	382	725	618	4	49	89	99	..	125
		(a)	324	715	717	4	48	89	98	..	125
		(b)	8	10	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
		Rural	332	725	618	4	49	89	99	..	125
		(a)	324	715	617	4	48	89	98	..	125
		(b)	8	10	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 25	Textile-wool	Total	573	1,090	1,038	12	205	369	348	4	269
		(a)	566	1,084	1,031	12	204	368	348	4	267
		(b)	7	6	7	..	1	1	..	..	2
		Rural	573	1,090	1,038	12	205	369	348	4	269
		(a)	566	1,084	1,031	12	204	368	348	4	267
		(b)	7	6	7	..	1	1	..	..	2
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mandi											
ALL INDUSTRIES		Total	2,890	5,067	4,935	162	500	899	942	104	540
		(a)	2,556	4,705	4,744	147	490	891	936	104	515
		(b)	334	362	191	15	10	8	6	..	25
		Rural	2,789	4,949	4,853	154	484	895	935	104	530
		(a)	2,520	4,653	4,701	145	487	887	933	104	511
		(b)	269	296	152	9	7	8	2	..	19
		Urban	101	118	82	8	6	4	7	..	10
		(a)	86	98	43	2	3	4	3	..	4
		(b)	65	66	39	6	3	..	4	..	6

(a) With Cultivation. (b) Without Cultivation.

93

TABLE B-XVI

TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

20% Sample)

6 months			7 to 9 months			10 months to 1 year			Months not stated				Code No. 1		
Wor- kers	Hired Wor- kers	House- holds	Family Wor- kers		Hired Wor- kers	House- holds	Family Wor- kers		Hired Wor- kers	House- holds	Family Workers			Hired Workers	
			Males	Females			Males	Females							
											14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
District—concl'd.															
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	Major Group 10
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	
943	18	65	130	107	2	447	841	619	7	71	120	94	2	T	*Division 2—3
239	18	62	128	105	2	376	757	605	3	65	112	94	2	(a)	
4	..	3	2	2	..	71	84	14	4	6	8	..	..	(b)	
943	18	65	130	107	2	427	814	617	3	71	120	94	2	R	
939	18	62	128	105	2	376	757	605	3	65	112	94	2	(a)	
4	..	3	2	2	..	51	57	12	..	6	8	..	..	(b)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	27	2	4	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	27	2	1	..	..	..	..	(b)	
241	..	26	59	49	1	122	253	204	3	10	19	25	..	T	Major Group 20
241	..	25	58	49	1	116	244	204	3	10	19	25	..	(a)	
..	..	1	1	..	..	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	
241	..	26	59	49	1	122	253	204	3	10	19	25	..	R	
241	..	25	58	49	1	116	244	204	3	10	19	25	..	(a)	
..	..	1	1	..	..	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	
522	8	12	28	25	..	57	92	101	..	30	48	42	..	T	Major Group 25
518	8	12	28	25	..	53	90	98	..	30	48	42	..	(a)	
4	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	
522	8	12	28	25	..	57	92	101	..	30	48	42	..	R	
518	8	12	28	25	..	53	90	98	..	30	48	42	..	(a)	
4	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	
District															
975	13	202	313	269	10	1,501	2,642	2,507	34	147	241	242	1	T	
964	12	141	245	229	9	1,285	2,413	2,390	21	125	211	225	1	(a)	
11	1	61	68	40	1	216	229	117	13	22	30	17	..	(b)	
970	13	200	312	268	10	1,424	2,550	2,444	26	141	234	236	1	R	
960	12	139	244	228	9	1,280	2,376	2,359	19	123	208	221	1	(a)	
10	1	61	68	40	1	164	174	85	7	18	26	15	..	(b)	
5	..	2	1	1	..	77	92	63	8	6	7	6	..	U	
4	..	2	1	1	..	25	37	31	2	2	3	4	..	(a)	
1	..	..	..	..	..	52	55	32	6	4	4	2	..	(b)	

*See Appendix.

TABLE B-XVI

94

B-XVI—SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND

(Based on

Code No. 1	Household Industry (Division & major group only) 2	Total Rural Urban 3	(Based on									
			Total			1 to 3 months				4 to		
			Family Workers			Family Workers				Family		
			House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												Mandi
*Division 0	Agriculture, live-stock, forestry, fishing and hunting.	Total	536	1,034	1,055	16	55	93	96	..	41	71
		(a)	505	1,003	1,021	13	55	93	96	..	40	70
		(b)	31	31	34	3	..	..	..	..	1	1
		Rural	524	1,018	1,034	16	55	93	96	..	41	71
		(a)	498	994	1,010	13	55	93	96	..	40	70
		(b)	26	24	24	3	..	..	..	..	1	1
		Urban	12	16	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	7	9	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	5	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Major Group 00	75	125	139	5	42	72	73	..	6	12
Major Group 04	Field Produce and Plantation crops	Total	69	117	129	5	42	72	73	..	6	12
		(a)	6	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	6	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	64	109	119	5	42	72	73	..	6	12
		(a)	63	108	119	5	42	72	73	..	6	12
		(b)	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	11	16	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	6	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	5	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Major Group 04	458	906	912	11	13	21	23	..	33	57
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	Total	433	883	888	8	13	21	23	..	32	56
		(a)	25	23	24	3	..	..	..	..	1	1
		(b)	25	23	24	3	..	..	..	..	1	1
		Rural	457	906	911	11	13	21	23	..	33	57
		(a)	432	883	887	8	13	21	23	..	32	56
		(b)	25	23	24	3	..	..	..	..	1	1
		Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Major Group 10	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 10	Mining and Quarrying	Total	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Major Group 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) With Cultivation. (b) Without Cultivation.

95

TABLE B-XVI

TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

20% Sample)

6 months			7 to 9 months			10 months to 1 year			Months not stated				Code No. 1	
Wor- kers	Hired	House- holds	Family Wor- kers		Hired	House- holds	Family Wor- kers		Hired	House- holds	Family Workers			Hired Workers
			Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		27
District—contd.														
80	..	10	14	13	2	388	800	795	13	42	56	71	1	T *Division 0
80	..	8	13	12	2	365	779	769	10	37	48	64	1	(a)
..	..	2	1	1	..	23	21	26	3	5	8	7	..	(b)
80	..	9	14	12	2	377	784	775	13	42	56	71	1	R
80	..	7	13	11	2	359	770	759	10	37	48	64	1	(a)
..	..	2	1	1	..	18	14	16	3	5	8	7	..	(b)
..	..	1	..	1	..	11	16	20	..	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	1	..	1	..	6	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
12	..	4	5	3	2	20	32	46	3	3	4	5	..	T Major Group 00
12	..	3	4	3	2	15	25	36	3	3	4	5	..	(a)
..	..	1	1	..	..	5	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
12	..	4	5	3	2	9	16	26	3	3	4	5	..	R
12	..	3	4	3	2	9	16	26	3	3	4	5	..	(a)
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	16	20	..	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
66	..	6	9	10	..	367	767	747	10	39	52	66	1	T Major Group 04
66	..	5	9	9	..	349	753	731	7	34	44	59	1	(a)
..	..	1	..	1	..	18	14	16	3	5	8	7	..	(b)
66	..	5	9	9	..	367	767	747	10	39	52	66	1	R
66	..	4	9	8	..	349	753	731	7	34	44	59	1	(a)
..	..	1	..	1	..	18	14	16	3	5	8	7	..	(b)
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T Division 1
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T Major Group 10
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R
..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)

*See Appendix.

TABLE B-XVI

96

B-XVI—SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND
(Based on

Code. Nos.	Household Industry (Division & major group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months				4 to	
			House- holds	Family Worker		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Males
				Males	Females			Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mandi												
*Divisions 2 & 3	Manufactur- ing.	Total	2,353	4,031	3,380	146	445	806	846	104	499	901
		(a)	2,059	3,700	3,722	134	435	798	840	104	475	875
		(b)	303	331	157	12	10	8	6	..	24	26
		Rural	2,264	3,929	3,819	138	439	802	839	104	489	887
		(a)	2,021	3,756	3,691	132	432	794	837	104	471	868
		(b)	243	272	128	6	7	8	2	..	18	19
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	Urban	39	102	61	8	6	4	7	..	10	14
		(a)	39	48	32	2	3	4	3	..	4	7
		(b)	66	59	29	6	3	..	4	..	6	7
		Total	653	1,172	1,199	127	168	312	350	102	158	302
		(a)	603	1,117	1,185	123	165	309	349	102	152	295
		(b)	50	55	14	4	3	3	1	..	6	7
Major Group 25	Textile-wool	Rural	639	1,148	1,189	125	167	311	350	102	156	298
		(a)	595	1,101	1,178	121	164	308	349	102	150	291
		(b)	44	47	11	4	3	3	1	..	6	7
		Urban	14	24	10	2	1	1	..	..	2	4
		(a)	8	16	7	2	1	1	..	..	2	4
		(b)	6	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 26	Textile-mis- cellaneous.	Total	348	637	633	2	139	264	271	..	137	253
		(a)	327	627	616	2	137	262	271	..	135	252
		(b)	21	10	17	..	2	2	..	..	2	1
		Rural	340	634	623	2	139	264	271	..	135	251
		(a)	325	624	613	2	137	262	271	..	134	250
		(b)	15	10	10	..	2	2	..	..	1	1
Major Group 27	Textile-mis- cellaneous.	Urban	8	3	10	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
		(a)	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
		(b)	6	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
		Total	274	437	447	8	25	34	33	2	33	50
		(a)	219	386	403	8	22	34	34	2	31	48
		(b)	55	51	44	..	3	..	4	..	2	2
Major Group 28	Manufacture of wood and wooden pro- ducts.	Rural	260	428	426	8	21	32	33	2	31	48
		(a)	216	382	401	8	21	32	33	2	30	47
		(b)	44	46	35	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
		Urban	14	9	11	..	4	2	5	..	2	2
		(a)	3	4	2	..	1	2	1	..	1	1
		(b)	11	5	9	..	3	..	4	..	1	1
Major Group 29	Manufacture of wood and wooden pro- ducts.	Total	255	418	343	5	32	53	46	..	50	85
		(a)	198	348	317	1	31	51	45	..	45	81
		(b)	57	70	26	4	1	2	1	..	5	4
		Rural	243	408	336	2	32	53	46	..	49	84
		(a)	195	346	314	1	31	51	45	..	45	81
		(b)	48	62	22	1	1	2	1	..	4	3
Major Group 30	Manufacture of wood and wooden pro- ducts.	Urban	12	10	7	3	..	..	..	..	1	1
		(a)	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	9	8	4	3	..	..	..	..	1	1
		Total	255	418	343	5	32	53	46	..	50	85
		(a)	198	348	317	1	31	51	45	..	45	81
		(b)	57	70	26	4	1	2	1	..	5	4

(a) With Cultivation. (b) Without Cultivation.

97

TABLE B-XVI

TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.
20% Sample)

20% Sample)

6 months		7 to 9 months		10 months to 1 year				Months not stated				Code No. 1		
Family Worker		Family Worker		Family Worker		Family Worker		Family Worker		Hired Workers				
Wor- kers	Hired	Wor- kers	Hired	Wor- kers	Hired	Wor- kers	Hired	Wor- kers	Hired					
Females 14	15	Females 16	17	Females 18	19	Females 20	21	Females 22	23		Females 24		25	Females 26
District—contd.														
895	13	191	297	256	8	1,113	1,842	1,712	21	105	185	171	..	T * Divisions 2 & 3
884	12	132	230	217	7	926	1,634	1,621	11	88	163	161	..	(a)
11	1	59	67	39	1	193	208	91	10	17	22	10	..	(b)
890	13	190	296	256	8	1,047	1,766	1,669	13	99	178	165	..	R
880	12	131	229	217	7	901	1,606	1,600	9	86	160	157	..	(a)
10	1	59	67	39	1	146	160	69	4	13	18	8	..	(b)
5	..	1	1	..	..	66	76	43	3	6	7	6	..	U
4	..	1	1	..	..	19	28	21	2	2	3	4	..	(a)
1	..	..	..	..	..	47	48	22	6	4	4	2	..	(b)
312	10	91	149	151	6	225	392	370	9	11	17	16	..	T Major Group 20
310	10	83	141	149	5	95	359	362	6	8	13	15	..	(a)
2	..	8	8	2	1	30	33	8	3	3	4	1	..	(b)
309	10	90	148	151	6	216	375	363	7	10	16	16	..	R
307	10	82	140	149	5	191	349	358	4	8	13	15	..	(a)
2	..	8	8	2	1	25	26	5	3	2	3	1	..	(b)
3	..	1	1	..	..	9	17	7	2	1	1	..	..	U
3	..	1	1	..	..	4	10	4	2	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7	3	..	1	1	..	..	(b)
246	..	9	10	7	2	53	87	93	..	10	23	16	..	T Major Group 25
244	..	7	9	6	2	40	84	82	..	8	20	13	..	(a)
2	..	2	1	1	..	13	3	11	..	2	3	3	..	(b)
244	..	9	10	7	2	48	86	86	..	9	23	15	..	R
243	..	7	9	6	2	39	83	80	..	8	20	13	..	(a)
1	..	2	1	1	..	9	3	6	..	1	3	2	..	(b)
2	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	7	..	1	..	1	..	U
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	6	..	1	..	1	..	(b)
52	2	8	14	9	..	190	305	312	4	18	34	36	..	T Major Group 27
51	2	5	10	7	..	145	264	277	4	16	30	34	..	(a)
1	..	3	4	2	..	45	41	35	..	2	4	2	..	(b)
52	2	8	14	9	..	182	300	306	4	18	34	36	..	R
51	2	5	10	7	..	144	263	276	4	16	30	34	..	(a)
1	..	3	4	2	..	38	37	30	..	2	4	2	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
85	..	5	13	7	..	146	233	182	5	22	34	23	..	T Major Group 29
83	..	5	13	7	..	102	176	162	1	15	27	20	..	(a)
2	..	..	..	..	..	44	57	20	4	7	7	3	..	(b)
85	..	5	13	7	..	136	225	176	2	21	33	22	..	R
83	..	5	13	7	..	100	175	160	1	14	26	19	..	(a)
2	..	..	..	..	..	36	50	16	1	7	7	3	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	8	6	3	1	1	1	..	U
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	1	1	1	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	7	4	3	..	..	..	..	(b)

*See Appendix.

TABLE B-XVI

98

B-XVI—SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND

		(Based on)										
		Total	1 to 3 months						4 to			
Code No.	Household Industry (Division & major group only)	Total Rural Urban	Family Workers				Family Workers				Family	
			House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers	House-holds	Males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Major Group 31	Leather and leather products.	Total (a)	401	674	629	3	24	41	42	..	46	84
		(b)	338	596	591	..	24	41	42	..	44	80
			63	78	38	3	..	..	..	..	2	4
		Rural (a)	379	643	622	..	24	41	42	..	45	82
		(b)	332	587	586	..	24	41	42	..	44	80
			47	56	36	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
		Urban (a)	22	31	7	3	..	..	..	..	1	2
		(b)	6	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			16	22	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	2
Major Group 36	Basic Metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment.	Total (a)	254	439	364	1	26	47	48	..	32	58
		(b)	216	395	351	..	26	47	48	..	27	53
			38	44	13	1	..	..	..	..	5	5
		Rural (a)	247	429	358	1	26	47	48	..	32	58
		(b)	214	392	346	..	26	47	48	..	27	53
			33	37	12	1	..	..	..	..	5	5
		Urban (a)	7	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			5	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ALL INDUSTRIES		Total (a)	1,551	2,584	2,267	23	79	122	90	2	84	118
		(b)	1,288	2,299	2,110	20	67	109	88	1	73	106
			263	285	157	3	12	18	2	1	11	12
		Rural (a)	1,522	2,548	2,236	21	74	116	82	1	81	116
		(b)	1,272	2,270	2,088	18	63	103	81	..	71	104
			250	278	148	3	11	18	1	1	10	12
		Urban (a)	29	36	31	2	5	6	8	1	3	2
		(b)	16	29	23	2	4	6	7	1	2	2
			13	7	9	..	1	..	1	..	1	..
*Division 0	Agriculture, livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting.	Total (a)	844	1,449	1,397	14	25	33	26	1	4	4
		(b)	806	1,428	1,356	14	24	31	26	1	4	4
			38	21	41	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
		Rural (a)	833	1,434	1,381	12	21	27	19	..	2	2
		(b)	796	1,413	1,342	12	20	25	19	..	2	2
			37	21	39	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
		Urban (a)	11	15	16	2	4	6	7	1	2	2
		(b)	10	15	14	2	4	6	7	1	2	2
			1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting.	Total (a)	835	1,437	1,386	13	20	25	19	..	1	1
		(b)	798	1,418	1,345	13	20	25	19	..	1	1
			37	19	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural (a)	830	1,430	1,370	12	20	25	19	..	1	1
		(b)	794	1,411	1,349	12	20	25	19	..	1	1
			36	19	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban (a)	5	7	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	4	7	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
			1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) With Cultivation (b) Without Cultivation												

(a) With Cultivation, (b) Without Cultivation.

99

TABLE B-XVI

TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.
20% Sample)

6 months			7 to 9 months			10 months to 1 year			Months not stated					Code No. 1
Wor- kers	Hired Wor- kers	House- holds	Family Wor- kers		Hired Wor- kers	House- holds	Family Wor- kers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
			Males	Females			Males	Females						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
District—concd.														
82	..	57	75	51	..	252	436	413	3	22	38	41	..	T Major Group 31
80	..	11	21	17	..	237	416	411	..	22	38	41	..	(a)
2	..	46	54	34	..	15	20	2	3	..	..	..	..	(b)
82	..	57	75	51	..	231	407	406	..	22	38	41	..	R
90	..	11	21	17	..	231	407	406	..	22	38	41	..	(a)
2	..	46	54	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	21	29	7	3	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	15	20	2	3	..	..	..	..	(b)
45	1	9	20	12	..	174	289	235	..	13	25	24	..	T Major Group 36
43	..	9	20	12	..	142	251	224	..	12	24	24	..	(a)
2	1	..	..	..	..	32	38	11	..	1	1	..	..	(b)
45	1	9	20	12	..	168	281	232	..	12	23	21	..	R
43	..	9	20	12	..	141	250	222	..	11	22	21	..	(a)
2	1	..	..	..	..	27	31	10	..	1	1	..	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	8	3	..	1	2	3	..	U
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	1	2	3	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
District														
105	1	66	92	79	..	1,254	2,141	1,890	18	68	111	113	2	T
101	1	41	61	63	..	1,053	1,925	1,757	16	54	98	101	2	(a)
4	..	25	31	16	..	201	216	123	2	14	13	12	..	(b)
102	1	65	91	78	..	1,236	2,115	1,862	17	66	110	112	2	R
99	1	41	61	63	..	1,043	1,904	1,744	15	54	98	101	2	(a)
3	..	24	30	15	..	193	211	118	2	12	13	11	..	(b)
3	..	1	1	1	..	13	26	13	1	2	1	1	..	U
2	..	..	..	..	..	10	21	13	1	..	..	..	..	(a)
1	..	1	1	1	..	8	5	5	..	2	1	1	..	(b)
3	..	1	..	2	..	786	1,358	1,318	13	28	54	48	..	T * Division 0
3	..	..	..	..	..	751	1,340	1,280	13	27	53	47	..	(a)
..	..	1	..	2	..	35	18	38	..	1	1	1	..	(b)
1	..	1	..	2	..	781	1,351	1,311	12	28	54	48	..	R
1	..	..	..	..	..	747	1,333	1,275	12	27	53	47	..	(a)
..	..	1	..	2	..	34	18	36	..	1	1	1	..	(b)
2	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	7	1	..	..	..	..	U
2	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	5	1	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	(b)
..	..	1	..	2	..	786	1,358	1,318	13	27	53	47	..	T Major Group 04
..	..	..	..	..	..	751	1,340	1,280	13	26	52	46	..	(a)
..	..	1	..	2	..	35	18	38	..	1	1	1	..	(b)
..	..	1	..	2	..	781	1,351	1,311	12	27	53	47	..	R
..	..	..	..	..	..	747	1,333	1,275	12	26	52	46	..	(a)
..	..	1	..	2	..	34	18	36	..	1	1	1	..	(b)
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	7	1	..	..	..	..	U
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	5	1	..	..	..	..	(a)
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	(b)

*See Appendix.

TABLE B-XVI

100

B-XVI—SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND

													(Based on)
Code No.	Household Industry (Division & major group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months				4 to		
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Males	
				Males	Females			Males	Females				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
													Bilaspur
*Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing	Total	707	1,135	870	9	54	89	64	1	80	114	
		(a)	482	871	754	6	43	78	62	..	69	102	
		(b)	225	264	116	3	11	11	2	1	11	12	
		Rural	689	1,114	855	9	53	89	63	1	79	114	
		(a)	476	857	746	6	43	78	62	..	69	102	
		(b)	213	257	109	3	10	11	1	1	10	12	
		Urban	18	21	15	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	
		(a)	6	14	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		(b)	12	7	7	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	Total	188	278	180	3	19	31	14	1	23	38	
		(a)	104	173	139	2	10	21	14	..	18	33	
		(b)	84	105	41	1	9	10	..	1	5	5	
		Rural	181	271	177	3	19	31	14	1	23	38	
		(a)	103	170	139	2	10	21	14	..	18	33	
		(b)	78	101	38	1	9	10	..	1	5	5	
		Urban	7	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		(a)	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		(b)	6	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Major Group 23	Textile-cotton	Total	114	156	181	2	20	33	32	..	24	25	
		(a)	87	135	154	2	20	33	32	..	23	25	
		(b)	27	21	27	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
		Rural	114	156	181	2	20	33	32	..	24	25	
		(a)	87	135	154	2	20	33	32	..	23	25	
		(b)	27	21	27	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Major Group 28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	88	143	83	..	4	3	4	..	13	20	
		(a)	56	102	75	..	3	3	3	..	10	14	
		(b)	32	41	8	..	1	..	1	..	3	6	
		Rural	86	142	80	..	3	3	3	..	13	20	
		(a)	55	101	73	..	3	3	3	..	10	14	
		(b)	31	41	7	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	
		Urban	2	1	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	
		(a)	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		(b)	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	
Major Group 31	Leather and Leather products	Total	143	294	226	1	4	15	6	..	4	9	
		(a)	116	254	209	1	4	15	6	..	3	8	
		(b)	27	40	17	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
		Rural	140	290	224	1	4	15	6	..	4	9	
		(a)	114	251	207	1	4	15	6	..	3	8	
		(b)	26	39	17	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
		Urban	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		(a)	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		(b)	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

(a) With Cultivation (b) Without Cultivation.

101

TABLE B-XVI

TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

20% Sample)		6 months					7 to 9 months					10 months to 1 year					Months not stated					Code No.
District—contd.	Wor- kers	Hired	House- holders	Family Wor- kers		Hired	House- holders	Family Wor- kers		Hired	House- holders	Family Workers		Hired	Code No.							
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females									
																14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
102	1	65	92	77	..	468	783	562	5	40	57	65	2	T *Division 2 & 3								
98	1	41	61	63	..	302	585	477	3	27	48	54	2	(a)								
4	..	24	31	14	..	166	198	85	2	13	12	11	..	(b)								
101	1	64	92	76	..	455	764	551	5	38	56	64	2	R								
98	1	41	61	63	..	296	571	469	3	27	45	54	2	(a)								
3	..	23	31	13	..	159	193	82	2	11	11	10	..	(b)								
1	..	1	1	1	..	13	19	11	..	2	1	1	..	U								
1	..	..	..	..	..	6	14	8	..	..	..	..	..	(a)								
1	..	1	1	1	..	7	5	3	..	2	1	1	..	(b)								
26	..	53	76	61	..	87	127	74	..	6	6	5	2	T Major Groups 20								
25	..	32	48	48	..	42	69	48	..	2	2	4	2	(a)								
1	..	21	28	13	..	45	58	26	..	4	4	1	..	(b)								
26	..	52	75	60	..	82	122	72	..	5	5	5	2	R								
25	..	32	48	48	..	41	66	48	..	2	2	4	2	(a)								
1	..	20	27	12	..	41	56	24	..	3	3	1	..	(b)								
..	..	1	1	1	..	5	5	2	..	1	1	..	..	U								
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)								
..	..	1	1	1	..	4	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	(b)								
37	..	5	6	7	..	52	75	81	2	13	17	24	..	T Major Group 23								
36	..	4	5	6	..	31	59	61	2	9	13	19	..	(a)								
1	..	1	1	1	..	21	16	20	..	4	4	5	..	(b)								
37	..	5	6	7	..	52	75	81	2	13	17	24	..	R								
36	..	4	5	6	..	31	59	61	2	9	13	19	..	(a)								
1	..	1	1	1	..	21	16	20	..	4	4	5	..	(b)								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)								
13	..	2	3	..	..	66	113	63	..	3	4	3	..	T Major Group 23								
13	..	1	2	..	..	39	79	56	..	3	4	3	..	(a)								
..	..	1	1	..	..	27	34	7	..	..	..	..	..	(b)								
13	..	2	3	..	..	65	112	61	..	3	4	3	..	R								
13	..	1	2	..	..	38	78	54	..	3	4	3	..	(a)								
..	..	1	1	..	..	27	34	7	..	..	..	..	..	(b)								
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	U								
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	(a)								
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)								
5	..	1	1	2	..	124	247	191	1	10	22	22	..	T Major Group 31								
4	..	1	1	2	..	100	211	177	1	8	19	20	..	(a)								
1	..	..	..	..	..	24	36	14	..	2	3	2	..	(b)								
5	..	1	1	2	..	121	243	189	1	10	22	22	..	R								
4	..	1	1	2	..	98	208	175	1	8	19	20	..	(a)								
1	..	..	..	..	..	23	35	14	..	2	3	2	..	(b)								
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	U								
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	(a)								
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)								

M/B(N)118CO(HP)—16

TABLE B-XVI

104

B-XVI—SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND

													(Based on)	
													4 to	
													Family	
Code No. 1	Household Industry (Division & Major group only) 2	Total Rural Urban 3	Total				1 to 3 months				House-holds 12	Family Males 13		
			House-holds 4	Family Workers		Hired Workers 7	House-holds 8	Family Workers		Hired Workers 11				
				Males 5	Females 6			Males 9	Females 10					
Mahasu														
Major Group 20	Foodstuffs	Total	417	800	761	22	67	128	129	1	104	218		
		(a)	376	758	753	19	67	128	129	1	100	214		
		(b)	41	42	8	3	..	..	..	..	4	4		
		Rural	416	790	758	22	67	128	129	1	104	218		
		(a)	375	748	750	19	67	128	129	1	100	214		
		(b)	41	42	8	3	..	..	..	..	4	4		
Major Group 25	Textile- wool.	Urban	1	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		(a)	1	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		Total	259	462	492	5	96	147	179	1	76	154		
		(a)	244	452	486	5	95	146	178	1	74	153		
		(b)	15	10	13	..	1	1	1	..	2	1		
Major Group 27	Textile miscel- laneous.	Rural	258	462	498	5	96	147	179	1	76	154		
		(a)	244	452	486	5	95	146	178	1	74	153		
		(b)	14	10	12	..	1	1	1	..	2	1		
		Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		(b)	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Major Group 28	Manufacture of wood and wooden pro-	Total	321	585	585	19	36	61	64	6	66	128		
		(a)	267	533	557	18	36	61	64	6	60	127		
		(b)	54	52	28	1	..	..	..	..	6	1		
		Rural	307	572	578	17	36	61	64	6	64	128		
		(a)	264	531	554	17	36	61	64	6	59	127		
		(b)	43	41	24	..	..	..	..	..	5	1		
Major Group 31	Leather and leather products	Urban	14	13	7	2	..	..	..	..	2	..		
		(a)	3	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..		
		(b)	11	11	4	1	..	..	..	..	1	..		
		Total	242	455	367	3	33	57	48	..	44	79		
		(a)	197	375	336	2	31	55	47	..	43	77		
		(b)	45	80	31	1	2	2	1	..	1	2		
Major Group 31	Leather and leather products	Rural	240	449	366	3	33	57	48	..	44	79		
		(a)	196	373	335	2	31	55	47	..	43	77		
		(b)	44	76	31	1	2	2	1	..	1	2		
		Urban	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		(a)	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		(b)	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Major Group 31	Leather and leather products	Total	201	350	264	4	1	1	1	..	16	28		
		(a)	143	271	231	1	1	1	1	..	13	24		
		(b)	58	79	33	3	..	..	..	..	3	4		
		Rural	194	339	260	4	1	1	1	..	16	28		
		(a)	142	269	229	1	1	1	1	..	13	24		
		(b)	52	70	31	3	..	..	..	..	3	4		
Major Group 31	Leather and leather products	Urban	7	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		(a)	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		(b)	6	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
(a) With cultivation (b) Without cultivation														

(a) With cultivation (b) Without cultivation.

105

TABLE B-XVI

TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

20% Sample)

6 months			7 to 9 months				10 months to 1 year				Months not stated					
Wor- kers	Hired Wor- kers	House- holds	Family Wor- kers		Hired Wor- kers	House- holds	Family Wor- kers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Code No.		
Females 14	15	16	Males 17	Females 18	19	20	Males 21	Females 22	23	24	Males 25	Females 26	27	1		
District—concd.																
200	4	22	36	34	..	217	407	389	17	7	11	9	..	T Major Group 20		
199	3	18	33	32	..	186	375	384	15	5	8	9	..	(a)		
1	1	4	3	2	..	31	32	5	2	2	3	..	..	(b)		
200	4	22	36	34	..	216	397	386	17	7	11	9	..	R		
199	3	18	33	32	..	185	365	381	15	5	8	9	..	(a)		
1	1	4	3	2	..	31	32	5	2	2	3	..	..	(b)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	(a)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)		
158	3	10	21	25	..	68	125	120	1	9	15	17	..	T Major Group 25		
156	3	9	20	22	..	57	118	113	1	9	15	17	..	(a)		
2	..	1	1	3	..	11	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	(b)		
158	3	10	21	25	..	67	125	119	1	9	15	17	..	R		
156	3	9	20	22	..	57	118	113	1	9	15	17	..	(a)		
2	..	1	1	3	..	10	7	6	..	9	..	..	..	(b)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	(b)		
140	8	14	26	21	..	191	345	339	4	14	25	21	1	T Major Group 27		
131	8	14	26	21	..	147	299	320	3	10	20	21	1	(a)		
9	..	..	..	..	..	44	46	19	1	4	5	..	..	(b)		
137	7	13	25	20	..	180	333	336	3	14	25	21	1	R		
129	7	13	25	20	..	146	298	320	1	10	20	21	1	(a)		
8	..	..	..	..	..	34	35	16	..	4	5	..	..	(b)		
3	1	1	1	1	..	11	12	3	1	..	..	..	..	U		
2	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)		
1	..	..	..	..	..	10	11	3	1	..	..	..	..	(b)		
78	..	19	30	23	..	124	232	191	2	22	57	27	1	T Major Group 28		
77	..	18	29	22	..	92	186	168	1	13	28	22	1	(a)		
1	..	1	1	1	..	32	46	23	1	9	29	5	..	(b)		
78	..	19	30	23	..	122	226	190	2	22	57	27	1	R		
77	..	18	29	22	..	91	184	167	1	13	28	22	1	(a)		
1	..	1	1	1	..	31	42	23	1	9	29	5	..	(b)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	(a)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)		
23	..	8	11	9	..	169	298	228	4	7	12	2	..	T Major Group 31		
22	..	6	9	7	..	122	233	200	1	1	4	1	..	(a)		
1	..	2	2	2	..	47	65	29	3	6	8	1	..	(b)		
23	..	8	11	9	..	162	287	225	4	7	12	2	..	R		
22	..	6	9	7	..	121	231	198	1	1	4	1	..	(a)		
1	..	2	2	2	..	41	56	27	3	6	8	1	..	(b)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	(a)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	(b)		

*See Appendix.

TABLE B-XVI

106

B-XVI—SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND

(Based on

Code No.	Household Industry (Division & Major group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1 to 3 months				4 to	
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Males
				Males	Females			Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Sirmur									
ALL INDUSTRIES		Total	2,195	4,805	3,208	43	186	492	290	7	153	346
		(a)	1,913	4,470	3,095	41	180	382	283	7	186	329
		(b)	282	335	112	2	6	10	7	..	17	17
		Rural	2,175	4,783	3,201	43	183	489	287	7	153	346
		(a)	1,911	4,463	3,096	41	180	482	283	7	186	329
		(b)	284	320	105	2	3	7	4	..	17	17
		Urban	20	22	7	..	3	3	3	..	..	..
		(a)	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	18	15	7	..	3	3	3	..	..	..
*Division 0	Agriculture, Live-stock, forestry, fishing and hunting	Total	1,263	2,921	2,098	27	2	5	2	..	25	50
		(a)	1,224	2,866	2,068	25	2	5	2	..	24	48
		(b)	44	53	30	2	..	..	..	..	1	2
		Rural	1,265	2,919	2,097	27	2	5	2	..	25	50
		(a)	1,224	2,868	2,068	25	2	5	2	..	24	48
		(b)	41	51	29	2	..	..	..	..	1	2
		Urban	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	Total	1,253	2,892	2,077	27	2	5	2	..	19	36
		(a)	1,210	2,840	2,047	25	2	5	2	..	18	34
		(b)	43	52	30	2	..	..	..	..	1	2
		Rural	1,251	2,891	2,076	27	2	5	2	..	19	36
		(a)	1,210	2,840	2,047	25	2	5	2	..	18	34
		(b)	41	51	29	2	..	..	..	..	1	2
		Urban	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying.	Total	1	2	2	..	1	2	2	..	..	..
		(a)	1	2	2	..	1	2	2	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	1	2	2	..	1	2	2	..	..	..
		(a)	1	2	2	..	1	2	2	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 10	Mining and Quarrying	Total	1	2	2	..	1	2	2	..	..	..
		(a)	1	2	2	..	1	2	2	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	1	2	2	..	1	2	2	..	..	..
		(a)	1	2	2	..	1	2	2	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) With Cultivation. (b) Without Cultivation.

107

TABLE B-XVI

TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

20% Sample)																
6 months			7 to 9 months			10 months to 1 year			Months not stated							
District	Wor- kers	Hired Wor- kers	House- holds	Family Wor- kers		Hired Wor- kers	House- holds	Family Wor- kers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Code No.	
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		1	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
218	6	43	82	55	2	1,737	3,731	2,562	23	76	154	83	5	T	ALL INDUS-	
209	5	36	73	55	2	1,497	3,448	2,473	22	64	138	76	5	(a)	TRIES	
9	1	7	9	..	..	240	283	89	1	12	16	7	..	(b)		
218	6	43	82	55	2	1,721	3,716	2,558	23	75	150	83	5	R		
209	5	36	73	55	2	1,496	3,445	2,473	22	63	134	76	5	(a)		
9	1	7	9	..	..	225	271	85	1	12	16	7	..	(b)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	15	4	..	1	4	..	..	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	4	..	..	(a)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	15	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	(b)		
39	5	12	25	20	..	1,187	2,757	1,985	20	42	84	52	2	T	*Division 0	
38	4	12	25	20	..	1,150	2,711	1,961	19	36	79	47	2	(a)		
1	1	..	..	..	..	37	46	24	1	6	5	5	..	(b)		
39	5	12	25	20	..	1,184	2,755	1,984	20	42	84	52	2	R		
38	4	12	25	20	..	1,150	2,711	1,961	19	36	79	47	2	(a)		
1	1	..	..	..	..	34	44	23	1	6	5	4	..	(b)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	(a)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)		
30	5	12	25	20	..	1,179	2,743	1,973	20	41	83	52	2	T	Major Group 04	
29	4	12	25	20	..	1,143	2,698	1,949	19	35	78	47	2	(a)		
1	1	..	..	..	..	36	45	24	1	6	5	5	..	(b)		
30	5	12	25	20	..	1,177	2,742	1,972	20	41	83	52	2	R		
29	4	12	25	20	..	1,143	2,698	1,949	19	35	78	47	2	(a)		
1	1	..	..	..	..	34	44	23	1	6	5	5	..	(b)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	(a)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	Division 1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	Major Group 10	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	R		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)		

*See Appendix

TABLE B-XVI

B-XVI—SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND

Code No.	Household Industry (Division & Major group only)	Total Urban	Total		1 to 3 months								(Based on 4 to 13 months)	
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Major Group 36	Basic Metals and their Products except machinery and transport equipment	Total (a)	64	114	58	..	2	2	1	..	6	13		
		(b)	42	87	57	..	2	2	1	..	6	13		
			22	27	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		Rural (a)	64	114	58	..	2	2	1	..	6	13		
		(b)	42	87	57	..	2	2	1	..	6	13		
			22	27	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		Urban (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
ALL INDUSTRIES		Total (a)	1,150	1,951	2,428	90	83	117	172	2	305	430		
	(b)	1,090	1,897	2,346	87	81	116	168	2	287	417			
		60	54	82	3	2	1	4	..	18	13			
	Rural (a)	1,150	1,951	2,428	90	83	117	172	2	305	430			
	(b)	1,090	1,897	2,346	87	81	116	168	2	287	417			
		60	54	82	3	2	1	4	..	18	13			
	Urban (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
	(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, forestry, fishing and hunting.	Total (a)	529	1,050	1,225	74	3	5	4	..	9	17		
		(b)	526	1,047	1,223	74	3	5	4	..	8	16		
			3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		
		Rural (a)	529	1,050	1,225	74	3	5	4	..	9	17		
		(b)	526	1,047	1,223	74	3	5	4	..	8	16		
			3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		
		Urban (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Major Group 04	Livestock and hunting.	Total (a)	529	1,050	1,225	74	3	5	4	..	9	17		
		(b)	526	1,047	1,223	74	3	5	4	..	8	16		
			3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		
		Rural (a)	529	1,050	1,225	74	3	5	4	..	9	17		
		(b)	526	1,047	1,223	74	3	5	4	..	8	16		
			3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1		
		Urban (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
*Divisions 2 & 3	Manufacturing	Total (a)	621	901	1,203	16	80	112	168	2	296	413		
		(b)	564	850	1,123	13	78	111	164	2	279	401		
			57	51	80	3	2	1	4	..	17	12		
		Rural (a)	621	901	1,203	16	80	112	168	2	296	413		
		(b)	564	850	1,123	13	78	111	164	2	279	401		
			57	51	80	3	2	1	4	..	17	12		
		Urban (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		(b)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
			..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

(a) With cultivation. (b) Without cultivation.

(a) With cultivation. (b) Without cultivation.

TABLE B-XVI

TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

20% Sample)

[illegible]

APPENDIX.

B-XVI—SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

(Based on 20% Sample)

Major groups of I.S.I.C., pertaining to household industries having less than 10 per cent of the figures of the respective divisions have not been shown in the Table B-XVI, but have been given in a *run-on-lines* presentation in this appendix. The divisions thus affected are marked with an asterisk(*) in the table.

In the *run-on-line* presentation, the figure preceding brackets represents the I.S.I.C., Code No. of major group dropped from the table. Alphabets given in brackets are the symbols for the different periods of working of/in the household industries 'with' or 'without' cultivation as explained below. The numerical figure given after an alphabet denotes the number of households in that particular range symbolized by the alphabet.

Household industries with cultivation

<i>Symbols</i>		<i>Ranges of period of working</i>
A	means	1 to 3 months
B	"	4 to 6 months
C	"	7 to 9 months
D	"	10 months to 1 year
X	"	Unspecified months.

Household industries without cultivation

<i>Symbols</i>		<i>Ranges of period of working</i>
E	means	1 to 3 months
F	"	4 to 6 months
G	"	7 to 9 months
H	"	10 months to 1 year
Y	"	Unspecified months

For Example : HIMACHAL PRADESH : RURAL

01 (X-1)

Figure 01 preceding the brackets stands for I.S.I.C., major group 01 relating to household industry of 'plantation crops'. A list of common house holds industries with their Industrial code numbers is given as an annexure to this report. This may be referred for descriptions of the code numbers of major groups in this appendix.

Alphabetical symbol X inside the brackets signifies that the period of working in/of the household industry is 'unspecified in months'. The numerical figure 1 after the symbol X denotes that there is one household so engaged. In all it means that in Himachal Pradesh there is one household engaged in household industry of 'plantation crops' and the period of working in/of the household industry is 'unspecified in months'. The household is engaged in cultivation also.

The *run-on-line* presentation of major groups dropped from Table B-XVI is as follows down to district level for rural and urban areas separately.

Himachal Pradesh

TOTAL

00(A-61, B-74, C-6, D-159, X-13, E-2, F-2, C-1, H-26, Y-2); 01(X-1); 02 (B-1, X-1); 03 (B-2, D-1); 23 (A-99, B-93, C-21, D-13, X-21, E-4, F-6, G-3, H-61 Y-6); 24 (B-1); 26(D-1); 29(F-1); 30(D-1); 33(H-1); 34-35 (A-34, B-60, C-13, D-44, X-6, E-3, G-1, H-14, Y-1); 36(A-47, B-81, C-13, D-334, X-27, E-1, F-7, G-1, H-91, Y-5); 39(A-10, B-18, C-5, D-59, X-6, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-48, Y-4).

RURAL

00(A-57, B-72, C-6, D-153, X-13, E-2, F-2, G-1, H-20, Y-2); 01(X-1); 02(B-1, X-1); 03(B-2, D-1); 23(A-99, B-93, C-21, D-129, X-21, E-2, F-5, G-3, H-56, Y-5); 24(B-1); 26(D-1); 30(D-1); 33(H-1); 34-35(A-33, B-60, C-18, D-41, X-6, E-1, G-1, H-13); 36(A-47, B-81, C-13, D-333, X-26, E-1, F-7, G-1, H-80, Y-4); 39(A-10, B-18, C-5, D-58, X-6, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-41, Y-4).

URBAN

00(A-4, B-2, D-6, H-6.); 23(D-1, E-2, F-1, H-5, Y-1); 29(F-1); 34-35(A-1, D-3, H-1, Y-1); 36(D-1, X-1, H-11, Y-1); 39(D-1, H-7).

Chamba District

TOTAL

00(A-1); 02(B-1); 23(A-37, B-23, C-6, D-24, X-4, H-3); 27(A-5, B-14, C-2, D-49, X-5, E-1, G-1, H-16, Y-1); 28(A-11, B-29, C-10, D-30, X-7, E-1, G-1, H-11); 31(A-13, B-18, C-5, D-68, X-3, H-17, Y-2); 35(A-5, B-19, C-2, D-5, X-1, H-1); 36(A-8, B-15, D-29, X-3, H-7); 39(A-3, B-2)D-12, X-2, H-6, Y-3).

RURAL

00(A-1); 02(B-1); 23(A-37, B-23, C-6, D-24, X-4, H-2); 27(A-5, B-14, C-2, D-49, X-5, E-1, G-1, H-11, Y-1); 28(A-11, B-29, C-10, D-30, X-7, E-1, G-1, H-8); 31(A-13, B-18, C-5, D-58, X-3, H-12, Y-2); 35(A-5, B-19, C-2, D-5, X-1, H-1); 36(A-8, B-15, D-29, X-3, H-3); 39(A-3, B-2, D-12, X-2, H-4, Y-3).

URBAN

23(H-1); 27(H-5); 28(H-3); 31(H-5); 36(H-4); 39(H-2).

Mandi District

TOTAL

03(B-2, D-1); 23(A-9, B-5, C-3, D-19, X-2, E-1, F-1, H-5, Y-1); 26(D-1); 29(F-1); 30(D-1); 34-35(A-18, B-26, C-7, D-19, X-2, H-1, Y-1); 39(A-3, B-10, C-2, D-19, X-3, H-8).

RURAL

03(B-2, D-1); 23(A-9, B-5, C-3, D-18, X-2, E-1, H-3); 26(D-1); 30(D-1); 34 & 35(A-17, B-26, C-7, D-16, X-2, H-1); 39(A-3, B-10, C-2, D-19, X-3, H-7).

URBAN

23(D-1, F-1, H-2, Y-1); 29(F-1); 34 & 35(A-1, D-3, Y-1); 39(H-1);

Bilaspur District

TOTAL

00(A-4, B-3, E-1); 01(X-1); 25(B-3, D-2, H-2); 27(A-2, B-3, C-1, D-26, F-1, H-24, Y-3); 34-35(A-4, B-3, C-1, D-10, X-2, E-1, H-5); 36(B-3, C-1, D-46, X-3, H-12); 39(B-3, D-6, G-1, H-6).

RURAL

00(B-1, E-1); 01(X-1); 25(B-3, D-2, H-2); 27(A-2, B-3, C-1, D-24, H-24, Y-2); 34-35(A-4, B-3, C-1, D-10, X-2, E-1, H-4); 36(B-3, C-1, D-46, X-3, H-12); 39(B-3, D-6, G-1, H-5).

URBAN

00(4-A, B-2); 27(D-2, F-1, Y-1); 34-35(H-1); 39(H-1).

Mahasu District

TOTAL

23(A-23, B-32, C-5, D-26, X-4, E-2, F-2, H-13); 33(H-1); 34-35(A-6, B-5, C-2, D-1, X-1, H-3); 36(A-11, B-26, C-3, D-74, X-51, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-17, Y-4); 39(A-3, B-3, C-3, D-17, X-1, F-1, H-18).

RURAL

23(A-23, B-32, C-5, D-26, X-4, E-1, F-2, H-12); 33(H-1); 34-35(A-6, B-5, C-2, D-1, X-1, H-3); 36(A-11, B-26, C-3, D-74, X-5, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-15, Y-3); 39(A-3, B-3, C-3, D-16, X-1, F-1, H-17).

URBAN

23(E-1, H-1); 36(H-2, Y-1); 39(D-1, H-1).

Sirmur District

Total—00(B-6, D-7, H-1); 02(X-1); 23(A-8, B-7, C-2, D-10, X-1, E-1, F-2, G-1, H-16, Y-1); 24(B-1); 25(A-7, B-3, D-17, X-1, H-2); 34-35(A-1, B-7, C-1, D-8, E-2, G-1, H-4); 36(A-2, B-6, D-30, X-4, H-22); 39(A-1, D-4, E-1, H-10, Y-1);

Rural—00(B-6, D-7); 02(X-1); 23(A-8, B-7, C-2, D-10, X-1, F-2, G-1, H-15, Y-1); 24(B-1); 25(A-7, B-3, D-17, X-1, H-2); 34-35(A-1, B-7, C-1, D-8, G-1, H-4); 36(A-2, B-6, D-30, X-4, H-22); 39(A-1, D-4, E-1, H-8, Y-1).

Urban—00(H-1); 23(E-1, H-1); 34-35(E-2); 39(H-2);.

Kinnaur District

Total—20(A-1, B-1, D-10, H-1); 23(A-2, B-3, C-1, D-20, X-1, G-1, H-3); 27(A-1, B-2, C-1, D-8, H-2); 28(A-1, B-2, C-1, D-9, H-2); 31(B-4, H-3); 34-35(D-1); 36(B-4, D-13, F-1, H-1); 39(D-1).

Rural—20(A-1, B-1, D-10, H-1); 23(A-2, B-3, C-1, D-20, X-1, G-1, H-3); 27(A-1, B-2, C-1, D-8, H-2); 28(A-1, B-2, C-1, D-9, H-2); 31(B-4, H-3); 34-35(D-1); 36(B-4, D-13, F-1, H-1); 39(D-1).

TABLE B-XVII

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

(Based on 20% Sample)

Fly-leaf

The table has been prepared for total, rural and urban areas down to the district level. It classifies sample households by their sizes with regard to number of persons in them and engagement. Though the definition of census household is not the same as that of a family, since former includes also unrelated persons living with the family at the time of census count, yet this table may be taken to give a general idea of family sizes, as the number of families having outsiders is insignificant.

Total number of households and household population from which 20 per cent sample has been drawn are given in the following statement:

Statement showing the number of households and household population

Union Territory/District	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of (†) Households	Total Household Population(‡)		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
HIMACHAL PRADESH	Total	255,931	1,324,941	679,816	645,125
	Rural	241,941	1,264,566	645,884	618,732
	Urban	13,990	60,375	33,932	26,393
Chamba District	Total	40,944	207,380	108,049	99,331
	Rural	39,181	199,147	103,624	95,523
	Urban	1,763	8,233	4,425	3,808
Mandi District	Total	73,511	381,789	190,552	191,237
	Rural	68,724	360,928	179,185	181,743
	Urban	4,787	20,861	11,367	9,494
Bilaspur District	Total	30,862	157,612	80,392	77,220
	Rural	29,137	150,183	76,063	74,120
	Urban	1,725	7,429	4,329	3,100
Mahasu District	Total	87,844	348,548	179,747	168,801
	Rural	84,077	337,700	172,985	164,715
	Urban	3,767	10,848	6,762	4,086
Sirmur District	Total	36,187	192,386	102,390	89,996
	Rural	33,229	179,382	96,291	83,091
	Urban	2,958	13,004	7,099	5,905
Kinnaur District*	Rural	6,773	37,226	17,686	19,540

*Entirely rural.

†Including number of Institutions.

‡Excluding Houseless and institutional population.

TABLE B-XVII

120

**B-XVII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS BY
(b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-**

(Based on)

Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Sample house- holds	Total sample household population			Single member household			2-3 members			Size
		Persons	Males	Females	House- holds	Males	Females	House- holds	Males	Females	
HIMACHAL											
TOTAL	51,062	2,65,265	1,36,109	1,29,156	4,937	3,404	1,533	12,344	16,454	14,401	
ALL RURAL	48,296	2,52,857	1,29,101	1,23,756	4,895	2,982	1,468	11,610	15,291	13,766	
(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry	3,859	10,649	6,725	3,924	1,543	1,207	336	1,236	1,931	978	
(ii) Households engaged in household industry only	1,250	4,798	2,573	2,135	297	214	83	402	542	436	
(iii) Households engaged in cultivation	43,179	2,37,500	1,19,803	1,17,697	2,555	1,511	1,044	9,972	12,818	12,342	
SIZE OF HOLDING GROUP											
Less than one acre	6,439	26,283	13,269	13,014	865	478	387	2,139	2,661	2,663	
1.0-2.4 acres	15,500	74,374	37,587	36,807	1,062	643	419	4,345	5,586	5,333	
2.5-4.9 acres	12,814	74,857	37,759	37,092	456	278	180	2,463	3,214	3,070	
5.0-7.4 acres	4,872	33,371	16,811	16,560	101	61	40	669	875	852	
7.5-9.9 acres	1,698	12,950	6,497	6,453	34	25	9	161	216	202	
10.0-12.4 acres	876	7,268	3,635	3,633	5	5	..	89	130	100	
12.5-14.9 acres	331	2,381	1,422	1,459	1	1	..	23	34	27	
15.0-29.9 acres	439	4,285	2,180	2,105	1	1	..	29	36	34	
30.0-49.9 acres	50	475	240	235	3	1	2	2	2	3	
50+ acres	18	168	93	75	2	2	..	3	3	3	
Unspecified	142	588	330	258	23	16	7	49	61	55	
All Urban	2,766	12,408	7,008	5,400	542	472	70	734	1,163	845	
Chamba											
All Rural	7,825	39,633	20,497	19,136	642	466	176	2,034	2,758	2,363	
Total	8,174	41,392	21,455	19,937	713	531	182	2,095	2,858	2,416	
(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry	451	1,223	776	447	188	156	32	147	213	127	
(ii) Households engaged in household industry only	96	338	180	166	25	19	6	34	44	38	
(iii) Households engaged in cultivation	7,278	38,072	19,541	18,531	429	291	138	1,853	2,499	2,198	
Size of holding group											
Less than one acre	1,081	4,281	2,206	2,075	136	88	48	384	493	456	
1.0 to 2.4 acres	3,153	15,023	7,741	7,282	202	137	65	917	1,229	1,086	
2.5 to 4.9 acres	2,136	12,427	6,370	6,057	69	51	18	422	588	501	
5.0 to 7.4 acres	614	4,132	2,090	2,042	15	10	5	94	137	116	
7.5 to 9.9 acres	172	1,302	657	645	5	5	..	44	21	18	
10.0 to 12.4 acres	56	450	238	212	..	..	..	7	11	7	
12.5 to 14.9 acres	13	108	51	57	..	..	..	1	1	1	
15.0 to 29.9 acres	24	230	122	108	..	..	..	2	3	1	
30.0 to 49.9 acres	1	15	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50+ acres	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified	28	104	56	49	2	..	2	12	16	12	
All Urban	348	1,759	958	801	71	65	6	62	102	53	

121

TABLE B-XVII

**SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED**

(20% sample)

of sample households

4-6 members			7-9 members			10 members & over			Total
House- holds	Males	Females	House- holds	Males	Females	House- holds	Males	Females	Rural Urban
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
PRADESH									
19,052	47,934	46,761	10,062	39,639	38,673	4,647	28,678	27,738	Total
18,182	45,680	44,837	9,666	37,922	37,129	4,443	27,336	26,571	All Rural
816	2,185	1,719	213	939	675	51	463	216	(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry
367	962	829	150	593	563	42	262	224	(ii) Households engaged in household industry only.
16,999	42,473	42,269	9,303	36,390	35,891	4,350	26,611	26,131	(iii) Households engaged in cultivation
SIZE OF HOLDING GROUP									
2,460	5,992	5,990	806	3,162	3,008	169	978	968	Less than one acre
6,549	16,169	16,256	2,827	10,979	10,781	717	4,190	4,018	1.0 to 2.4 acres
5,271	13,330	13,182	3,224	12,559	12,478	1,398	8,378	8,188	2.5 to 4.9 acres
1,730	4,458	4,332	1,421	5,624	5,557	951	5,793	5,779	5.0 to 7.4 acres
523	1,330	1,351	522	2,078	2,037	458	2,848	2,854	7.5 to 9.9 acres
239	603	624	247	967	992	296	1930	1,917	10.0 to 12.4 acres
79	202	199	110	439	457	118	746	776	12.5 to 14.9 acres
85	233	204	117	457	473	207	1,454	1,394	15.0 to 29.9 acres
14	33	33	9	39	35	23	161	162	30.0 to 49.9 acres
2	3	7	4	13	21	7	72	44	50 + acres
47	116	111	16	74	52	7	63	33	Unspecified
870	2,314	1,924	416	1,717	1,544	204	1,842	1,217	All Urban
District									
3,147	7,977	7,524	1,561	6,169	6,048	637	3,920	2,767	Total
3,028	7,667	7,245	1,518	5,914	5,810	603	3,694	2,542	All Rural
85	223	177	23	102	74	8	82	37	(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry.
23	62	54	12	42	40	2	13	11	(ii) Households engaged in household industry only.
2,920	7,382	7,014	1,483	5,770	5,687	593	3,599	3,494	(iii) Households engaged in cultivation
Size of Holding Group									
414	1,022	971	125	489	472	22	114	138	Less than one acre
1,319	3,297	3,156	567	2,194	2,162	148	884	823	1.0 to 2.4 acres
876	2,254	2,118	542	2,094	2,106	227	1,383	1,314	2.5 to 4.9 acres
225	582	564	161	644	611	119	717	746	5.0 to 7.4 acres
51	128	126	59	239	225	43	264	276	7.5 to 9.9 acres
17	47	40	14	57	55	18	124	110	10.0 to 12.4 acres
2	7	4	6	21	27	4	22	25	12.5 to 14.9 acres
4	14	7	7	23	33	11	82	67	15.0 to 29.9 acres
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	5	30.0 to 49.9 acres
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50 + acres
12	31	28	2	9	6	..	..	..	Unspecified
119	310	279	63	255	239	34	226	225	All Urban

TABLE B-XVII

122

**B-XVII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS BY
(b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN CULTIVATION**
(Based on

Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Sample house- holds	Total Sample household population			Size					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single member household			2-9 members		
					House- holds	Males	Females	House- holds	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TOTAL	14,642	75,882	37,812	38,070	1,339	829	510	3,455	4,459	4,234
All Rural	13,733	71,685	35,545	36,140	1,190	711	479	3,196	4,071	3,986
(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry	869	2,202	1,267	935	403	286	117	237	344	205
(ii) Households engaged in household industry only	269	1,065	561	504	42	30	12	92	127	108
(iii) Households engaged in cultivation—(All sizes)	12,595	68,419	33,717	34,701	745	395	350	2,866	3,600	3,673
<i>Size of holding group</i>										
Less than 1 acre	1,997	8,403	4,175	4,228	251	123	128	614	763	791
1.0—2.4 acres	4,495	21,780	10,707	11,073	202	159	143	1,157	1,449	1,479
2.5—4.9 acres	3,615	20,687	10,138	10,549	133	73	60	729	926	931
5.0—7.4 acres	1,482	9,912	4,237	4,975	33	20	13	240	299	316
7.5—9.9 acres	504	3,661	1,795	1,866	13	10	3	61	82	75
10.0—12.4 acres	247	2,019	291	1,028	1	1	..	26	33	32
12.5—14.9 acres	94	741	360	381	1	1	..	9	15	11
15.0—29.9 acres	105	974	492	482	..	..	..	12	14	17
30.0—49.9 acres	9	74	36	38	1	..	1	..	..	..
50+ acres	8	36	21	15	2	2	..	3	3	3
Unspecified	131	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All Urban	909	3,197	2,267	1,930	149	118	31	259	388	248
TOTAL	6,164	31,549	16,077	15,472	735	458	277	1,423	1,900	1,655
All Rural	5,826	29,943	15,144	14,799	676	407	269	1,331	1,742	1,587
(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry	586	1,936	959	677	221	159	62	183	265	172
(ii) Households engaged in household industry only	250	908	488	420	76	51	25	66	95	60
(iii) Households engaged in cultivation—(All sizes)	4,990	27,399	13,697	13,702	379	197	182	1,082	1,382	1,355
<i>Size of holding group</i>										
Less than 1 acre	721	3,034	1,526	1,508	110	48	62	196	249	236
1.0—2.4 acres	1,610	7,725	3,382	3,863	154	83	71	441	561	555
2.5—4.9 acres	1,409	8,408	4,242	4,166	89	49	40	294	375	374
5.0—7.4 acres	680	4,414	2,195	2,249	14	9	5	98	125	127
7.5—9.9 acres	230	1,779	879	900	8	5	3	20	26	25
10.0—12.4 acres	125	973	465	508	..	..	..	18	26	22
12.5—14.9 acres	45	417	215	202	..	..	..	2	3	3
15.0—29.9 acres	56	467	233	234	..	..	..	7	10	6
30.0—49.9 acres	19	92	48	44	1	..	1	1	1	1
50+ acres	1	9	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	13	51	29	22	3	3	..	5	6	6
All Urban	338	1,606	932	673	59	51	8	92	158	68

123

TABLE B-XVII

**SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY
SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED—contd.**
20% Sample)

of Sample households

District	4-6 members			7-9 members			10 members & over			Total Rural Urban
	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
	5,772	14,188	14,587	42,816	10,869	10,986	1,260	7,472	7,753	Total
	5,480	13,423	13,904	2,682	10,381	10,471	1,185	7,009	7,300	All Rural
180	427	429		44	183	154	5	27	30	(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry.
96	248	224		32	125	130	6	31	30	(ii) Households engaged in household industry only.
5,204	12,748	13,251		2,606	10,023	10,187	1,174	6,951	7,240	(iii) Households engaged in cultivation
Size of holding groups										
826	1,998	2,049		254	975	955	52	316	305	Less than one acre
2,041	4,927	5,200		792	3,049	3,048	203	1,123	1,193	1.0 to 2.4 acres
1,519	3,750	3,911		869	3,317	3,437	365	2,072	2,210	2.5 to 4.9 acres
520	1,332	1,312		419	1,633	1,632	270	1,653	1,702	5.0 to 7.4 acres
170	407	413		143	552	579	127	744	796	7.5 to 9.9 acres
74	181	200		63	236	260	83	540	536	10.0 to 12.4 acres
28	66	72		29	114	118	27	164	180	12.5 to 14.9 acres
19	49	49		32	128	129	42	301	287	15.0 to 29.9 acres
4	8	12		1	5	3	3	23	22	30.0 to 49.9 acres
1	1	3		..	..	..	2	15	9	50 + acres
12	29	30		4	14	16	..	..	..	Unspecified
292	760	683		134	538	615	75	463	453	All Urban
.										
District										
	2,260	5,742	5,555	1,209	4,710	4,648	537	3,267	3,337	Total
	2,163	5,478	5,352	1,147	4,442	4,424	506	3,080	3,167	All Rural
148	401	313		30	111	111	4	23	19	(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry.
63	161	145		37	139	143	8	42	47	(ii) Households engaged in household industry only.
1,952	4,911	4,894		1,080	4,192	4,170	497	3,015	3,101	(iii) Households engaged in cultivation
Size of holding group										
286	682	710		112	448	408	17	99	92	Less than one acre
636	1,586	1,590		291	1,106	1,134	88	526	513	1.0 to 2.4 acres
608	1,548	1,526		376	1,482	1,425	132	788	801	2.5 to 4.9 acres
278	724	702		175	662	711	115	675	704	5.0 to 7.4 acres
72	196	184		68	261	266	62	391	422	7.5 to 9.9 acres
40	94	110		32	127	124	35	216	252	10.0 to 12.4 acres
10	26	22		15	63	59	18	123	118	12.5 to 14.9 acres
18	42	41		7	25	27	24	156	160	15.0 to 29.9 acres
2	8	4		1	5	4	5	34	34	30.0 to 49.9 acres
..	..	..		1	3	4	..	..	..	50 + acres
2	5	5		2	10	6	1	5	5	Unspecified
97	269	203		62	268	224	28	187	170	All Urban

B-XVII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS BY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN CULTIVATION
(Based on

Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Sample households	Total Sample household population			Size of household					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single member household			2-3 member		
					House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mahasu										
Total	18,520	70,191	36,230	33,961	1,417	1,040	377	3,382	4,511	3,745
All Rural	12,937	67,992	34,848	33,144	1,260	897	363	3,158	4,223	3,615
Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in industry	1,249	3,479	2,394	1,085	491	412	79	420	717	273
Households engaged in household industry only	319	1,143	638	505	81	62	19	109	143	124
Households engaged in cultivation	11,369	63,370	31,816	31,554	688	423	265	2,629	3,363	3,218
<i>Size of holding group</i>										
Less than 1 acre	1,606	6,351	3,226	3,125	239	142	97	559	721	697
1.0—2.4 acres	3,883	18,345	9,254	9,091	274	174	100	1,145	1,442	1,396
2.5—4.9 acres	3,455	20,173	10,102	10,071	122	74	48	649	848	796
5.0—7.4 acres	1,317	9,217	4,588	4,629	33	19	14	165	213	209
7.5—9.9 acres	511	3,925	1,955	1,970	8	5	3	46	63	59
10.0—12.4 acres	279	2,363	1,106	1,167	4	4	..	28	41	29
12.5—14.9 acres	114	1,075	525	550	..	..	..	7	9	8
15.0—29.9 acres	148	1,597	791	796	..	..	..	6	7	7
30.0—49.9 acres	15	155	75	80	..	..	..	1	1	2
50 + acres	5	44	18	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	36	135	86	49	8	5	3	13	18	15
All Urban	583	2,199	1,382	817	157	143	14	174	288	130
Sirmaur										
Total	7,220	29,008	21,070	17,938	614	495	119	1,774	2,427	1,991
All Rural	6,633	26,361	19,602	16,759	508	400	108	1,627	2,200	1,845
(i) Households engaged neither in cultivation nor in household industry	600	1,886	1,158	728	187	156	31	216	331	185
(ii) Households engaged in household industry	264	1,027	601	426	56	49	7	87	124	85
(iii) Households engaged in cultivation	5,769	33,448	17,843	15,605	265	195	70	1,324	1,745	1,575
<i>Size of holding group</i>										
Less than 1 acre	751	3,032	1,612	1,420	101	74	27	274	337	325
1.0—2.4 acres	2,004	9,649	5,188	4,519	112	83	29	616	825	717
2.5—4.9 acres	1,793	11,130	5,956	5,174	42	31	11	333	440	415
5.0—7.4 acres	663	4,854	2,604	2,250	6	3	3	66	94	76
7.5—9.9 acres	228	1,681	1,015	866	..	..	..	16	18	22
10.0—14.4 acres	144	1,261	646	615	..	..	..	10	19	10
15.0—29.9 acres	58	481	245	286	..	..	..	4	6	4
30.0—49.9 acres	87	832	448	384	1	1	..	1	1	2
50 + acres	3	56	39	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	25	161	91	70	2	2	2	4	5	4
All Urban	587	2,447	1,468	1,179	106	95	11	147	227	146

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED—contd.
20% Sample)

Total Rural Urban	of Sample households								
	4-6 members			7-9 members			10 members & over		
	House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
District									
4,819	12,128	11,773	2,633	10,314	10,198	1,319	8,242	7,868	Total
4,657	11,663	11,457	2,570	10,038	9,985	1,298	8,027	7,724	All Rural
239	683	457	78	371	215	21	211	61	Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry.
88	221	196	26	102	97	15	110	60	Households engaged in household industry only.
4,330	10,759	10,804	2,466	9,565	9,673	1,256	7,706	7,594	Households engaged in cultivation
<i>Size of holding group</i>									
576	1,410	1,407	176	698	664	46	255	260	Less than one acre
1,594	3,944	3,960	704	2,718	2,714	166	978	921	1.0 to 2.4 acres
1,449	3,610	3,630	844	3,214	3,335	391	2,356	2,262	2.5 to 4.9 acres
482	1,067	1,058	424	1,678	1,687	273	1,011	1,061	5.0 to 7.4 acres
158	380	424	162	650	632	137	857	852	7.5 to 9.9 acres
69	178	176	76	296	307	102	677	655	10.0 to 12.4 acres
24	66	61	33	133	139	50	317	342	12.5 to 14.9 acres
23	65	58	39	146	163	80	373	568	15.0 to 29.9 acres
4	12	6	2	8	8	8	54	64	30.0 to 49.9 acres
1	2	4	3	10	15	1	6	7	50 + acres
10	25	20	3	14	9	2	24	2	Unspecified
162	460	316	63	276	218	27	215	144	All Urban
District									
2,531	6,636	6,010	1,539	6,397	5,524	772	5,115	4,294	Total
2,381	6,121	5,567	1,435	6,107	5,170	732	4,864	4,069	All Rural
149	396	330	35	155	113	13	120	69	Households engaged in neither in cultivation nor household industry.
77	216	168	36	164	113	8	48	53	Households engaged in household industry only.
2,105	5,509	5,069	1,364	5,698	4,944	711	4,696	3,947	Households engaged in cultivation
<i>Size of holding group</i>									
251	638	584	102	412	366	23	151	118	Less than one acre
794	2,024	1,929	386	1,595	1,378	96	602	468	1.0 to 2.4 acres
677	1,826	1,623	499	2,109	1,778	242	1,550	1,347	2.5 to 4.9 acres
234	632	557	204	856	765	153	1,019	849	5.0 to 7.4 acres
69	179	172	64	276	232	79	542	440	7.5 to 9.9 acres
31	81	80	54	216	215	49	330	310	10.0 to 12.4 acres
15	37	40	21	86	87	18	116	105	12.5 to 14.9 acres
20	59	48	24	101	90	41	286	244	15.0 to 29.9 acres
4	10	11	5	20	20	3	27	23	30.0 to 49.9 acres
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	39	17	50 + acres
10	23	25	5	27	15	4	34	26	Unspecified
200	515	443	94	380	354	40	251	225	All Urban

TABLE B-XVII

126

**B-XVII—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE MEMBERS BY
(b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND (c) IN CULTIVATION**
(Based on

	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Sample house- holds	Total sample household population			Single member household			2-3 members			Size
			Persons	Male	Females	House- holds	Males	Females	House- holds	Male	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Total		1,342	7,243	3,465	3,778	119	511	68	264	299	360	Kinaur
All Rural		1,342	7,243	3,465	3,778	119	511	68	264	299	360	
Households engaged neither in culti- vation nor in household industry		104	223	171	52	53	28	15	33	61	16	
Households engaged in household in- dustry only		60	227	105	122	17	3	14	13	9	21	
Households engaged in cultivation		1,178	6,723	3,189	3,604	49	10	39	218	229	323	
Less than 1 acre		283	1,182	524	658	28	3	25	102	98	158	
1.0—2.4 acres		355	1,853	874	979	18	7	11	69	80	100	
2.5—4.9 acres		316	2,032	951	1,081	2	..	3	36	37	53	
5.0—7.4 acres		116	812	397	415	..	..	..	6	7	8	
7.5—9.9 acres		53	402	196	206	..	..	..	4	6	3	
10.0—12.4 acres		25	202	99	103	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12.5—14.9 acres		7	59	26	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15.0—29.9 acres		19	195	94	101	..	..	..	1	1	..	
30.0—49.9 acres		2	27	13	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	
50 + acres		1	23	12	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Unspecified		1	6	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	

127

TABLE B-XVII

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY
SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED—concl'd.
20% Sample)

of Sample household									
4-6 members			7-9 members			10 members & over			Total Rural Urban
House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	House-holds	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
District									
523	1,273	1,312	314	1,180	1,269	122	662	769	Total
523	1,273	1,312	314	1,180	1,269	122	662	769	All Rural
15	55	13	3	17	8	..	..	..	Households engaged neither in cultivation nor household industry
20	54	42	7	21	31	3	18	14	Households engaged in household industry only.
488	1,164	1,257	304	1,142	1,230	119	644	755	Households engaged in cultivation
									<i>Size of holding group</i>
107	242	269	37	140	143	9	41	63	Less than one acre
165	391	421	87	317	347	15	79	100	1·0 to 2·4 acres
142	342	374	94	343	397	41	229	254	2·5 to 4·9 acres
51	121	132	38	151	151	21	118	117	5·0 to 7·4 acres
13	40	32	26	100	103	10	50	68	7·5 to 9·9 acres
8	22	18	8	35	31	9	42	54	10·0 to 12·4 acres
..	..	..	6	22	27	1	4	6	12·5 to 14·9 acres
1	3	1	8	34	31	9	56	68	15·0 to 29·9 acres
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	13	14	30·0 to 49·9 acres
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12	11	50 + acres
1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

ANNEXURE

LIST OF COMMON HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES WITH THEIR INDUSTRIAL CODE NUMBERS

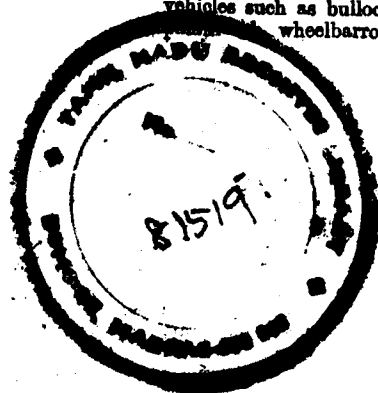
Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 00		Major Group 01—contd.	
FIELD PRODUCE AND PLANTATION CROPS		LIVESTOCK AND HUNTING—contd.	
005.1	Production of Vegetables	041.2	Production of wool
005.2	Production of roots etc., not included above	042.1	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)
006.1	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	042.2	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.
006.2	Production of copra (from coconuts)	043.1	Poultry keeping and production of eggs
007.1	Production of thatching grass	043.2	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.
007.2	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, etc. (excluding thatching grass)	044.1	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax
008.1	Production of juice (Neera) by tapping coconut trees	044.2	Collection of wax and honey
008.2	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	045	Rearing of tasar/eri/maulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk
009	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers not covered above)	046.1	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs
Major Group 01		046.2	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.
PLANTATION CROPS		048.1	Collection of bones
013	Production of tobacco in plantation	048.2	Manufacture of glue from animal carcasses
015.1	Pan Cultivation	048.3	Manufacture of gut
015.2	Plantation Crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	048.4	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.
Major Group 02		Major Group 10	
FORESTRY AND LOGGING		MINING AND QUARRYING	
023.1	Production of charcoal	107.1	Extraction of chalk
023.2	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	107.2	Quarrying of lime-stone
024	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	107.3	Stone and slate quarrying
025.1	Production of Kathha	107.4	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.
025.2	Production of Lac	Major Group 20	
025.3	Production of gum	FOODSTUFFS	
025.4	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	200.1	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.
026	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	200.2	Hand pounding of rice by Dhekhi or Ukhal
Major Group 03		200.3	Production of rice by milling, dehussing and processing of paddy by rice mill
FISHING		200.4	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.
030	Production of fish by fishing in sea	200.5	Production of pulses
031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	200.6	Parboiling of grains
032	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	200.7	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.
Major Group 04		202.1	Gur and Khandasari making from sugarcane and palm
LIVESTOCK AND HUNTING		202.2	Production of bhoora and candy
040.1	Rearing of goat for milk and animal power	202.3	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)
040.2	Rearing of buffalo for milk and animal power	202.4	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.
040.3	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	203.1	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba
040.4	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	203.2	Production of sauce, jam and jelly
040.5	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	203.3	Processing of cashew nut
041.1	Sheep breeding and rearing	203.4	Manufacture of kokam products
		203.5	Fruit preservation (canning of fruits)
		203.6	Making dried vegetables
		203.7	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 20—contd.		Major Group 23—contd.	
FOODSTUFFS—contd.		TEXTILE—COTTON—contd.	
204.1	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish.	233.3	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn
204.2	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	234	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms
205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	235	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms
206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	236	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms
207	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	237	Printing of cloth (cotton)
209.1	Confectionery	238.1	Making of fishing net
209.2	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	238.2	Making of mosquito net
209.3	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	238.3	Making of other nets
209.4	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	239.1	Making of sacred thread
209.5	Making of chat	239.2	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)
209.6	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	Major Group 24	
209.7	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	TEXTILE—JUTE	
209.8	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	240	Jute pressing and baling
Major Group 21		241	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.
BEVERAGES		242	Dyeing and bleaching of jute
210.1	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	244.1	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp
210.2	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	244.2	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute
211	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	244.3	Making of rope by palm fibre
212.1	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	244.4	Making of rope by date palm fibre
212.2	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	244.5	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre
214.1	Production of mineral water	244.6	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta
214.2	Production of aerated water such as sodawater, lemonade etc.	Major Group 25	
215	Production of ice	TEXTILE—WOOL	
216	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphi-malai, milk-shake etc.	250	Wool baling and pressing
218	Grinding of Coffee	251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool
219.1	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	253	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali
219.2	Preparation of jeerapani	254	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.
219.3	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	255	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.
Major Group 22		256.1	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile
TOBACCO PRODUCTS		256.2	Shawls (with traditional borders)
220	Manufacture of bidi	Major Group 26	
221	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	TEXTILE—SILK	
223	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	261	Dyeing and bleaching of silk
224	Manufacture of snuff	262.1	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills
225	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	262.2	Spinning of eri, other than in mills
226	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	262.3	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.
Major Group 23		263.1	Weaving of Traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom
TEXTILE—COTTON		263.2	Weaving of tussar by powerloom
230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	263.3	Weaving of eri by powerloom
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	263.4	Weaving of silk artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.
233.1	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	264.1	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom
233.2	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	264.2	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.
		265	Printing of silk textile
		266.1	Goat making
		266.2	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 27	TEXTILE—MISCELLANEOUS	Major Group 28—contd.	MANUFACTURED OF WOOD AND WOODEN PRODUCTS—contd.
270-1	Making of durries	284-5	Bead making from wood
270-2	Making of carpets and druggets	284-6	Sawdust and plaster figure making
270-3	Manufacture of other similar textile products	284-7	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)
271-1	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	284-8	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo painting etc.
271-2	Making of nolas and azarbands	284-9	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.
271-3	Making of parandas and chooteles	285	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers
271-4	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	287	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood
272-1	Embroidery and making of phulkari	288-1	Making of box from moonjgrass
272-2	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	288-2	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawaj grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes
272-3	Traditional embroidery	288-3	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves
272-4	Patchwork embroidery	288-4	Making of sirki, moora and ohhaj
272-5	Lace garland making	288-5	Making of baskets and broomsticks
272-6	Making of fringes and crape laces	288-6	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves
272-7	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	288-7	Caning of chairs
272-8	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	288-8	Making of chikis, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo
273-1	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	288-9	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.
273-2	Traditional garments	289-1	Making of sticks and poles from wood
273-3	Chrochet work (bora caps)	289-2	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals
273-4	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	289-3	Making of artwheels
274-1	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	289-4	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.
274-2	Making of newar		
274-3	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, reza' etc. n.e.c.	Major Group 29	PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS
275	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.	291	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand
276-1	Making of namda felt	292-1	Making of envelopes and paper bags
276-2	Making of sazan (padded quilts)	292-2	Papier mache articles
276-3	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery	292-3	Making of kite
276-4	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre	292-4	Paper decorations for homes
276-5	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling n.e.c.	292-5	Making of card-board boxes and cards
277-1	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	292-6	Making of paper toys
277-2	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	292-7	Making of paper flowers etc.
277-3	Coir spinning	292-8	Manufacture of other paper products from paper board and pulp n.e.c.
277-4	Coconut curing		
277-5	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	Major Group 30	PRINTING AND PUBLISHING
278	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	301	Printing and publishing of books
279-1	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	302-1	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.
279-2	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	302-2	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry
279-3	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	303	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry
Major Group 28	MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND WOODEN PRODUCTS	Major Group 31	LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS
280	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	310-1	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy
281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	310-2	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins, preparation of finished leather
282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	310-3	Stuffed animals
283-1	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	311-1	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)
283-2	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	311-2	Making of Poola shoes
284-1	Lacquerware (if on wood)	311-3	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.
284-2	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)		
284-3	Manufacture of wooden toys		
284-4	Sandal wood and other wood carving		

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 31—contd.	LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS—contd.	Major Group 34-35—contd.	NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS OTHER THAN PETROLEUM AND COAL—contd.
312	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	341-3	Making of cement statues
313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip aquaducts (Kos), charas and other articles	341-4	Making of cement products n.e.c.
314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	342-1	Manufacture of lishu
315	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	342-2	Manufacture of lime
		343-1	Stone carving
		343-2	Marble carving
		343-3	Granite carving
		343-4	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.
		344	Making of chakki, chakia, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone
Major Group 32	RUBBER, PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	345	Manufacture of stone images and toys
320	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	346-1	Making of images from soap stone
321	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	346-2	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris
322	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, waterproof cloths etc.	348-1	Mica splitting
		348-2	Manufacture of mica products, including mica grinding
		350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.
Major Group 33	CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	351	Manufacture of crockery
331-1	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	353-1	Making of glass bangles
331-2	Manufacture of indigo	353-2	Making of glass beads
332	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	353-3	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads) (also see 399)
333	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	354	Manufacture of Laboratory glass apparatus
334	Manufacture of matches	355	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues
335-1	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	356-1	Making of earthen toys and artware
335-2	Manufacture of Agarbatti	356-2	Decorative ceramics
335-3	Manufacture of rose water	357	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses
335-4	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	Major Group 36	BASIC METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
335-5	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	360-1	Re rolling of M. S. Rods
335-6	Manufacture of masoara and kajal	360-2	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.
335-7	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service
335-8	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	364	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture
336-1	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	365-1	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal
336-2	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	365-2	Making of brassware
337-1	Manufacture of plastic toys	365-3	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal
337-2	Making of plastic buttons	365-4	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments
337-3	Manufacture of other plastic goods	365-5	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.
337-4	Making of celluloid goods	366-1	Making of aluminium utensils
337-5	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.	366-2	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.
338	Salt production	367-1	Making of tin utensils
339-1	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	367-2	Making of articles from tin sheets
339-2	Making of candles	367-3	Copper utensils
339-3	Making of tooth powder	367-4	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys
339-4	Making of boot polish and inedible oils etc.	367-5	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.
339-5	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	368-1	Lacquerware (if on metal)
Major Groups 34-35	NON-METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS OTHER THAN PETROLEUM AND COAL	368-2	Nickel plating and electroplating
340-1	Making of bricks	368-3	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products
340-2	Manufacture of roofing tiles	368-4	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products
340-3	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	368-5	Planting and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating, E.P.N.S. etc.
341-1	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings		
341-2	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles		

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 36 —contd.	BASIC METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT—contd.	Major Group 39	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
369-1	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	390-1	Repair of spectacles
369-2	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	390-2	Manufacture of small photographic equipment
369-3	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	390-3	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.
369-4	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	391	Manufacture of scientific goods
369-5	Outlery	392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks
369-6	Manufacture of pins	393-1	Inlay work with ivory and brass
369-7	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	393-2	Goldsmithy
369-8	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	393-3	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones
369-9	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	393-4	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images
Major Group 37	MACHINERY (ALL KINDS OTHER THAN TRANSPORT) AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	393-5	Silver filigree industry
370	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	393-6	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves
372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	393-7	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)
373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	393-8	Bidriware industry
375	Repairing and servicing of fans	393-9	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.
376	Manufacture of insulated wires	394	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri, etc.
377-1	Manufacture of storage batteries	395-1	Manufacture of chalk pieces
377-2	Manufacture of charging batteries	395-2	Making of slate and slate pencil
377-3	Manufacture of other batteries n.e.c.	395-3	Making of rubber stamps
378	Repairing and servicing of radios	395-4	Manufacture of fountain pen parts
379-1	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	395-5	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.
379-2	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus heaters, oven etc.	396-1	Manufacture of deshi sports such as lezzim and dumbbells
Major Group 38	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	396-2	Making of rubber balls and balloons
382	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	396-3	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc.
384	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	399-1	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes
385-1	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	399-2	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods
385-2	Manufacture of rickshaw parts	399-3	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.
386	Manufacture of boats and barges	399-4	Making of lac bangles
388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	399-5	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)
389	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	399-6	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)
		399-7	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.
		399-8	Repair of petromax lights etc.
		399-9	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.



CS
7.2 N61

N61.20.3